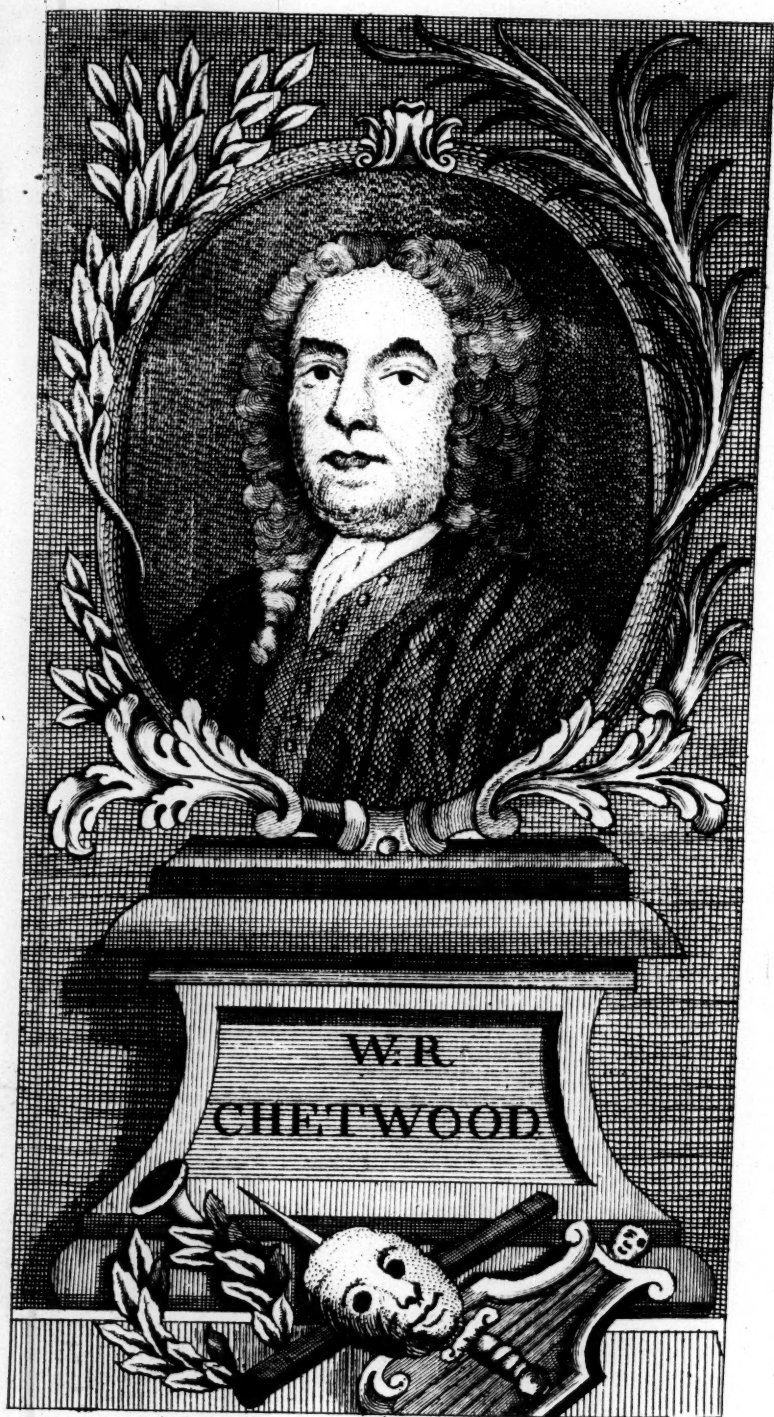




11795. cc.
2

THE
BRITISH THEATRE.
CONTAINING

The LIVES of the *English* Dramatic POETS;

WITH

An Account of all their PLAYS.

TOGETHER WITH

The LIVES of most of the Principal ACTORS,
as well as POETS.

To which is prefixed,

A short View of the Rise and Progress of the

ENGLISH STAGE.

Veluti in Speculum.

D U B L I N :

Printed for PETER WILSON, in *Dame-street*

M,DCC,L.

THE
BRITISH THEATRE.

CONTAINING

THE LIVES of the English Dramatic POETS;

WITH

An Account of all their PLAYS.

TOGETHER WITH

THE LIVES of most of the Principal ACTORS,
as well as POETS.

To which is prefixed,

A short View of the Rise and Progress of the

ENGLISH STAGE.

Printed in Speculation.

DUBLIN.

Printed for PETER WILSON, in Dublin.
MDCCLXXIII.

P R E F A C E.

LANGBANE, JACOB, and the rest of the Stage Historians, who have hitherto appeared in Print, abounding with Errors as well omissive as commissive; we flattered ourselves that a more regular and exact Account of *English* Dramatic Writers, could scarce fail of a Favourable reception from the Publick.

Prompted by this we have made the following Attempt; but with what Success, we submit to the Judgment of others. Thus much however we can alledge, that no Pains on our Part have been wanting, no Means of Information in our Power untried; having, before we set forward in the Work, laid in a considerable Fund of Theatrical History. For a great Part of this, indeed, we must acknowledge ourselves indebted to Mr. *Cbetwood*, whose extensive Knowledge in these Matters is not to be questioned; having been for many Years employed as Prompter and Manager to the Theatres both of *London* and *Dublin*; and who, from a State of Affluence, is now reduced to almost a State of Indigence, and has nothing in view but the melancholy Prospect of ending the Residue of Life within the Walls of a Prison, where Ill-Fortune has already thrown him.

The Reader is desired to observe, that in the Arrangement of the several Plays, &c. a Chronological order has been observed, wherein Regard is always had to the earliest Dates. As for the Writers to whose Works no Dates have been prefixed, as Necessary oblig'd us to have Recourse to Conjecture, 'tis hoped the Reader will rest satisfied, as it was impossible, perhaps, to furnish a more satisfactory Account.

Si quid novisti rectius istis
Candidus imperti; si non his utere mecum. Hor.

Having said thus much, we now proceed to an Account of the Rise and Progress of the *English* Stage, for which the Reader is obliged to the Labours of an Ingenious Writer now living.

It is generally imagined, that the *English* Stage rose later than the rest of its Neighbours. Those in this Opinion will, perhaps, wonder to be told of Theatrical Entertainments almost as early as the Conquest; and yet nothing is more certain, if you will believe an honest Monk, one *William Stephanides* or *Fitz-Stephen*, in his *Descriptio Nobilissimæ Civitatis Londoniæ*, who writes thus; “*London*, instead of common Interludes belonging to the Theatre, has Plays of a more holy Subject; Representations of those Miracles which the holy Confessors wrought, or of the Sufferings wherein the glorious Constancy of the Martyrs did appear.” This Author was a Monk of *Canterbury*, who wrote in the Reign of *Henry II.* and died in that of *Richard I.* 1191: And as he does not mention these Representations as Novelties to the People, (for he is describing all the common Diversions in use at that time) we can hardly fix them lower than the Conquest. And this, we believe, is an earlier Date than any other Nation of *Europe* can produce for their Theatrical Representations. About 140 Years after this, in the Reign of *Edward III.* it was ordained by Act of Parliament, that a Company of Men called *Vagrants*, who had made *Masquerades* thro’ the whole City, should be whipt out of *London*, because they represented scandalous Things in the little Alehouses, and other Places where the Populace assembled. What the Nature of these scandalous Things were, we are not told; whether lewd and obscene, or impious and profane; but we should rather think the former, for the Word *Masquerades* has an ill Sound, and, we believe, they were no better in their Infancy than at present.

present. 'Tis true, the *Mysteries of Religion* were soon after this Period made very free with all over *Europe*, being represented in so stupid and ridiculous a manner, that the Stories of the *New Testament* in particular, were thought to encourage *Libertinism* and Infidelity. In all Probability therefore the Actors last mentioned were of that Species called *Mummers*; these were wont to stroll about the Country dress'd in an antick Manner, dancing, mimicking, and shewing Postures. This Custom is still continued in many Parts of *England*; but it was formerly so general, and drew the common People so much from their Business, that it was deemed a very pernicious Custom: And as these *Mummers* always went masked and disguised, they but too frequently encouraged themselves to commit violent Outrages, and were guilty of many lewd Disorders. However, as bad as they were, they seem to be the true original Comedians of *England*; and their Excellence altogether consisted, as that of their Successors does in part still, in Mimickry and Humour.

In an Act of Parliament made the 4th Year of *Henry IV.* mention is made of certain *Wassors, Master-Rimours, Minstrels*, and other Vagabonds, who infested the Land of *Wales*; And it is enacted, that no Master-Rimour, Minstrel, or other Vagabond, be in any wise sustained in the Land of *Wales*, to make *Commoiths* or Gatherings upon the People there. What these *Master-Rimours* were, which were so troublesome in *Wales* in particular, we cannot tell; possibly they might be the degenerate Descendants of the antient Bards. It is also difficult to determine what is meant by their making *Commoiths*. The Word signifies, in *Welsh*, any District, or Part of a Hundred or Cantred, containing about one Half of it; that is, 50 Villages; and might possibly be made Use of by these *Master-Rimours* when they had fixed upon a Place to act in, and gave Intimation thereof for ten or twelve Miles round. which is a Circuit that will take in about 50 Villages. And that this was commonly done, appears from *Carew's Survey of Cornwall*, which was wrote in *Queen Elizabeth's*

time. Speaking of the Diversions of the People, "The
 " *Guary Miracle*, (says he) in *English* a *Miracle Play*,
 " is a kind of Interlude compiled in *Cornish*, out of
 " some Scripture History. For representing it they
 " raise an Amphitheatre in some open Field, having
 " the Diameter of its inclosed Plain, some forty or fifty
 " Foot. The Country People flock from all Sides
 " many Miles off, to see and hear it; for they have
 " therein Devils and Devices to delight as well the
 " Eye as the Ear." Mr. Carew has not been so exact,
 as to give us the Time when these *Guary Miracles* were
 exhibited in *Cornwall*; but, by the manner of it, the
 Custom seems to be very antient.

The Year 1378 is the earliest Date we can find, in
 which express mention is made of the Representation
 of Mysteries in *England*. In this Year the Scholars of
 Paul's School presented a Petition to Richard II. pray-
 ing his Majesty " to prohibit some unexpert People
 " from presenting the History of the Old Testament, to
 " the great Prejudice of the said Clergy, who have been
 " at great Expence in order to represent it publickly at
 " *Christmas*." About twelve Years afterwards, viz.
 in 1390, the Parish Clerks of *London* are said to have
 played Interludes at *Shinner's Well*, July 18, 19, and
 20th. And again, in 1409, the tenth Year of Henry
 IV. they acted at *Clerkenwell* (which took its Name
 from this Custom of the Parish Clerks acting Plays there)
 for eight Days successively, a Play concerning the Crea-
 tion of the World, at which were present most of the
 Nobility and Gentry of the Kingdom. These Instan-
 ces are sufficient to prove that we had the Mysteries here
 very early. How long they continued to be exhibited
 amongst us, cannot be exactly determined. This Pe-
 riod one might call the dead Sleep of the Muses. And
 when this was over, they did not presently awake,
 but, in a kind of Morning Dream, produced the *Mora-
 lities* that followed. However, these jumbled Ideas
 had some Shadow of Meaning. The Mysteries only
 repre-

of *Cornwall*, which was wrote in *Queen Elizabeth's*

P R E F A C E. IV

represented, in a senseless manner, some miraculous History from the Old or New Testament: But in these *Moralities* something of Design appeared, a Fable and a Moral; something also of Poetry, the Virtues, Vices, and other Affections of the Mind being frequently personified. But the *Moralities* were also very often concerned wholly in religious Matters. For Religion then was every one's Concern, and it was no Wonder if each Party employed all Arts to promote it. Had they been in Use now, they would doubtless have turned as much upon Politicks. Thus, the *New Custom*, was certainly intended to promote the Reformation, when it was revived in the Reign of Queen Elizabeth. And in the more early Days of the Reformation, it was so common for the Partizans of the old Doctrines, (and perhaps also of the new) to defend and illustrate their Tenets this Way, that in the 24th Year of Henry VIII. in an Act of Parliament made for the promoting true Religion, we find a Clause restraining all Rimors or Players from singing in Songs, or playing in Interludes, any thing that should contradict the established Doctrines. It was also customary at this time to act these moral and religious Dramas in private Houses, for the Edification and Improvement, as well as the Diversion, of well-disposed Families: And for this Purpose the Appearance of the Persons of the Drama were so disposed, as that five or six Actors might represent twenty Personages.

What has been said of the Mysteries and Moralities, it is hoped will be sufficient just to shew the Reader what the Nature of them was. We should have been glad to be more particular; but where Materials are not to be had, the Building must be deficient. And, to say the Truth, a more particular Knowledge of these Things, any farther than as it serves to shew the Turn and Genius of our Ancestors, and the progressive Refinement of our Language, was so little worth preserving, that the Loss of it is scarce to be regretted. We proceed therefore with our Subject. The Muse might now be said

vi P R E F A C E.

to be just awake when she began to trifle in the old Interludes, and aimed at something like Wit and Humour. And for these *John Heywood* the Epigrammatist undoubtedly claims the earliest, if not the foremost Place. He was Jester to King *Henry VIII.* but lived till the Beginning of Queen *Elizabeth's* Reign. *Gammer Gurton's Needle*, which is generally called our first Comedy, and not undeservedly, appeared soon after the Interludes: It is indeed altogether of a Comic Cast, and wants not Humour, tho' of a low and fordid kind. And now Dramatic Writers, properly so called, began to appear, and turn their Talents to the stage. *Henry Parker*, Son of Sir *William Parker*, is said to have wrote several Tragedies and Comedies in the Reign of *Henry VIII.* and one *John Hoker*, in 1535, wrote a Comedy called *Piscator*, or the *Fisher caught*. Mr. *Richard Edwards*, who was born in 1523, and in the Beginning of Queen *Elizabeth's* Reign was made one of the Gentlemen of her Majesty's Chapel, and Master of the Children there, being both an excellent Musician, and a good Poet, wrote two Comedies, one called *Palæmon* and *Arcite*, in which a Cry of Hounds, in hunting was so well imitated, that the Queen and the Audience were extremely delighted: The other called *Damon* and *Pitias*, the two faithfullest Friends in the World. After him came *Thomas Sackville*, Lord *Buckhurst*, and *Thomas Norton*, the Writers of *Gorboduc*, the first Dramatic Piece of any Consideration in the English Language. Of these and some others, hear the Judgment of *Puttenham*, in his *Art of Poetry*, wrote in the Reign of Queen *Elizabeth*; "I think, says he, that
" for Tragedy the Lord of *Buckhurst*, and Maister *Edward Ferrys*, for such doings as I have seen of theirs,
" do deserve the highest Price: The Earl of *Oxford*,
" and Maister *Edwards* of her Majesty's Chapel, for
" Comedy and Interlude." And in another Place he says,— "But the principal Man in this Profession (of
" Poetry) at the same time, (*viz. Edward VI.*) was
" Maister *Edward Ferrys*, a Man of no less Mirth and
Felicity

P R E F A C E. vii

" Felicity than *John Heywood*, but of much more Skill
 " and Magnificence in his Metre, and therefore wrote
 " for the most part to the Stage in Tragedy, and some-
 " times in Comedy or Interlude; wherein he gave the
 " King so much good Recreation, as he had thereby
 " many good Rewards." Of this *Edward Ferrys*, so
 considerable a Writer, I can find no Remains, nor even
 the Titles of any Thing he wrote. After these follow-
 ed *John Lillie*, famous in his Time for Wit, and hav-
 ing greatly improved the *English* Language, in a Ro-
 mance which he wrote, entitled *Euphuus and his En-
 gland*, or the *Anatomy of Wit*; of which it is said by the
 Publisher of his Plays, " Our Nation are in his Debt
 " for a new *English* which he taught them, *Euphuus*
 " and his *England* began first that Language. All our
 " Ladies were then his Scholars, and that Beauty in
 " Court who could not *parle Euphuism*, was as little
 " regarded, as she which now there speaks net *French*." This
 extraordinary Romance, so famous for its Wit,
 so fashionable in the Court of *Queen Elizabeth*, and
 which is said to have introduced so remarkable a Change
 in our Language, we have seen and read. It is an unnatu-
 ral affected Jargon, in which the perpetual Use of Me-
 taphors, Allusions, Allegories, and Analogies, is to pass
 for Wit; and stiff Bombast for Language. And with
 this Nonsense the Court of *Queen Elizabeth* (whose
 times afforded better Models for Style and Composition,
 than almost any since) became miserably infected, and
 greatly helped to let in all the vile Pedantry of Lan-
 guage in the following Reign. So much Mischief the
 most ridiculous Instrument may do; when he proposes to
 improve upon the Simplicity of Nature.

Though Tragedy and Comedy began now to lift up
 their Heads, yet they could do no more for some-
 time than bluster and quibble; and how imperfect they
 were in all Dramatic Art, appears from an excellent
 Criticism of *Sir Philip Sidney*, on the Writers of that
 Time. Yet they seem to have had a Disposition to do
 better had they known how, as appears by the severall
 Efforts they used to lick the Lump into a Shape. For

A 5. some

Some of their Pieces they adorned with dumb Shews, some with Choruses, and some they introduced and explained by an Interlocutor. Yet imperfect as they were, we had made a far better Progress at this Time than our Neighbours, the *French*: The *Italians* indeed, by early Translations of the old Dramatic Writers, had arrived to greater Perfection, but we were at least upon a Footing with the other Nations of *Europe*.

But now, as it were, all at once (as it happened in *France*, though in a much later Period) the true Drama received Birth and Perfection from the creative Genius of *Shakespear*, *Fletcher* and *Johnson*, whose several Characters are so well known, that it would be superfluous to say any more of them.

Having thus traced the Dramatic Muse thro' all her Characters and Transformations, till she had acquired a reasonable Figure, let us now return and take a more particular View of the Stage and the Actors. The first Company of Players we have any Account of in History, are the Children of *Paul's* in 1578, mentioned before in Page iv. About twelve Years afterwards the Parish Clerks of *London* are said to have acted the Mysteries at *Skinner's Well*. Which of these two Companies may have been the earliest, is not certain; but as the Children of *Paul's* are first mentioned, we must in Justice give the Priority to them. It is certain, the Mysteries and Moralities were acted by these two Societies many Years before any other regular Companies appeared. And the Children of *Paul's* continued to act long after Tragedies and Comedies came in vogue, even till the Year 1608, when a Comedy called *Jack Drum's Entertainment* was acted by them. The next Company regularly established was, the Children of *The Royal Chapel*, in the Beginning of Queen *Elizabeth's* Reign, the Direction of which was given to Mr. *Richard Edwards* before mentioned. And some few Years afterwards, as the Subjects of the Stage became more gay and ludicrous, a Company was formed under the Denomination of *The Children of the Revels*. The Children of the Chapel and of the Revels became very famous, and all *Lillie's* Plays and many of

Shaks-

P R E F A C E ix

Shakspear's, *Johnson's*, and others, were first acted by them. Nay, so great was their Vogue and Estimation, that the common Players, as may be gathered from a Scene in *Hamlet*, grew jealous of them. However, they served as an excellent Nursery for the Theatres, many who afterwards became approved Actors, being educated among them.

It is surprizing to consider what a number of Playhouses were supported in *London* about this Time. From the Year 1570 to the Year 1629, when the Playhouse in *White Friars* was finished, no less than 17 Playhouses had been built. The Names of most of them may be collected from the Title Pages of old Plays. And as the Theatres were so numerous, the Companies of Players were in Proportion. Besides the Children of the Chapel, and of the Revels, we are told that *Queen Elizabeth*, at the Request of *Sir Francis Walsingham*, established in handsome Salaries twelve of the principal Players of that Time, who went under the Name of her Majesty's Comedians and Servants. But exclusive of these, many Noblemen retained Companies of Players, who acted not only privately in their Lord's Houses, but publicly under their License and Protection. Agreeable to this is the Account which *Stow* gives us — “ Players in former Times, says he, were Retainers to Noble-
“ men, and none had the Privilege to act Plays but such.
“ So in *Queen Elizabeth's* Time, many of the Nobility
“ had Servants and Retainers who were Players, and
“ went about getting their Livelihood that way. The
“ Lord Admiral had Players, so had Lord *Strange*,
“ that played in the City of *London*. And it was usual
“ on any Gentleman's Complaint of them for indecent
“ Reflections in their Plays, to have them put down.
“ Thus once the Lord Treasurer signified to the Lord
“ Mayor to have these Players of Lord Admiral and
“ Lord *Strange* prohibited, at least for some time,
“ because one Mr. *Filney* had for some Reason disliked
“ them. Whereupon the Mayor sent for both Com-
“ panies, and gave them strict Charge to forbear play-
“ ing till farther Orders. The Lord Admiral's Play-
“ ers obeyed; but the Lord *Strange's* in a contemptu-
“ ous

ous Manner went to the *Cross Keys*, and play'd that
 Afternoon. Upon which the Mayor committed two
 of them to the *Compter*, and prohibited all playing
 for the future, till the Treasurer's Pleasure was far-
 ther known. This was in 1589." And in another Part
 of his Survey of *London*, speaking of the Stage, he says,
 This which was once a Recreation, and used there-
 fore now and then occasionally, afterwards by Abuse
 became a Trade and Calling, and so remains to this
 Day. In those former Days, ingenious Tradesmen,
 and Gentlemen's Servants, would sometimes gather a
 Company of themselves, and learn Interludes, to
 expose Vice, or to represent the noble Actions of our
 Ancestors. These they played at Festivals, in pri-
 vate Houses, at Weddings or other Entertainments,
 but in Process of time it became an Occupation; and
 these Plays being commonly acted on Sundays and
 Festivals, the Churches were forsaken, and the Play-
 houses thronged. Great Inns were used for this
 Purpose, which had secret Chambers and Places, as
 well as open Stages and Galleries. Here Maids and
 good Citizens Children were inveigled and allur'd
 to private and unmeet Contracts: here were publick-
 ly utter'd popular and seditious Matters, unchaste,
 uncomely, and unshamefac'd Speeches, and many
 other Enormities. The Consideration of these Things
 occasioned in 1574, Sir *James Harwes* being Mayor;
 an Act of Common Council, wherein it was ordin-
 ed, that no Play should be openly acted within the
 Liberty of the City, wherein should be uttered any
 Words, Examples, or Doings of any Unchastity, Se-
 dition, or such like unfit and uncomely Matter, under
 the Penalty of five Pounds, and fourteen Days Im-
 prisonment. That no Play should be acted till
 first perused and allowed by the Lord Mayor and
 Court of Aldermen; with many other Restrictions.
 Yet it was provided that this Act should not extend
 to Plays showed in private Houses, the Lodgings of
 a Nobleman, Citizen, or Gentleman, for the Cele-
 bration of any Marriage, or other Festivity, and
 where

P R E F A C E. xi

" where no Collection of Money was made from the
 " Auditors. But these Orders were not so well observ-
 " ed as they should be; the lewd Matters of Plays en-
 " creased, and they were thought dangerous to Religion,
 " the State, Honesty of Manners, and also for Infection
 " in the time of Sicknes. Wherefore they were af-
 " terwards for some Time totally suppressed. But
 " upon Application to the Queen and the Council they
 " were again tolerated, under the following Restricti-
 " ons. That no Plays be acted on *Sundays* at all, nor
 " on any other Holidays till after Evening Prayer.
 " That no playing be in the Dark, nor continue any
 " such Time, but as any of the Auditors may return to
 " their Dwellings in *London* before Sunset, or at least
 " before it be dark. That the Queen's Players only be
 " tolerated, and of them their Number and certain
 " Names to be notified in the Lord Treasurer's Let-
 " ters to the Lord Mayor, and to the Justices of *Mid-*
 " *dlex* and *Surry*. And those her Players not to di-
 " vide themselves in several Companies. And that
 " for breaking any of these Orders, their Toleration
 " cease. But all these Prescriptions were not sufficient
 " to keep them within due Bounds, but their Plays so
 " abusive ostentimes of Virtue, or particular Persons,
 " gave great Offence, and occasioned many Disturban-
 " ces: Whence they were now and then stopped and
 " prohibited." 'Tis hop'd this long Quotation from
Stow will be excused, as it serves not only to prove sever-
 al Facts, but to shew the Customs of the Stage at that
 Time, and the early Depravity of it. But that the
 Plays not only of that Age, but long before, were
 sometimes Personal Satires, appears from a Manu-
 script Letter from Sir *John Hallies* to the Lord
 Chancellor *Burleigh*, found amongst some Papers
 belonging to the House of Commons, in which the
 Knight accuses his Lordship of having said several dis-
 honourable Things of him and his Family, particularly
 that his Grandfather, who had then been dead seventy
 Years, was a Man so remarkably covetous, that the
 common Players represented him before the Court with
 great Applause.

Thus:

Thus we see the Stage no sooner began to talk than it grew scurrilous: And its first Marks of sense were seen in Ribaldry and Lasciviousness. This occasioned much Offence; the Zeal of the Pulpit, and the Gravity of the City equally concurred to condemn it. Many Pamphlets were wrote on both Sides. *Stephen Gosson*, in the Year 1579, published a Book, entitled, *The School of Abuse, or a pleasant Invektive against Poets, Pipers, Players, Jesters, and such like Caterpillars of the Commonwealth*: Dedicated to Sir Philip Sidney. He also wrote, *Plays confuted in five Actions*: Proving that they are not to be suffered in a Christian Commonwealth: Dedicated to Sir Francis Walsingham. The Defendants in this Controversy were *Thomas Lodge*, who wrote an old Play, called *A Looking-Glass for London and England*, and that voluminous Dramatic Writer *Thomas Heywood*.

But to proceed; The Stage soon after recovered its Credit, and rose to a higher Pitch than ever. In 1603, the first Year of King James's Reign, a License was granted under the Privy Seal to *Shakespeare, Fletcher Burbage, Hemmings, Condel*, and others, authorizing them to act Plays not only at their usual House, the *Globe* on the *Bankside*, but in any other Part of the Kingdom, during his Majesty's Pleasure. And now, as there lived together at this time many eminent Players, it may not be amiss just to set down what we can collect, which will be but very little, of the most considerable of them, with regard to their Talents and Abilities. And first, "who is of more Report, says the Author. "of the *Return from Parnassus*, than *Dick Burbage* and " *Will Kempe*? He is not counted a Gentleman that " knows not *Dick Burbage* and *Will Kempe*: There's " not a Country Wench that can dance *Sellenger's* " *Round*, but can talk of *Dick Burbage* and *Will* " *Kempe*." *Burbage* was the *Betterton*, and *Kempe* the *Nokes* of that Age. *Burbage* was the original *Richard the Third*, and greatly distinguished himself in that Character: *Kempe* was inimitable in the Part of a *Clown*." He succeeded *Farleton* (says *Heywood*) as well

in the Favour of her Majesty Queen Elizabeth, as in the Opinion and good Thoughts of the general Audience. And Tarleton, says Sir Richard Baker in his Chronicle, for the Part of a Clown, never had his Match, nor ever will have. The Epitaph of Burbage is preserved in Camden's Remains, and is only EXIT BURBAGE. The Epitaph of Tarleton is preserved by the same Historian as follows:

His situs est, cuius Vox, Vultus, Actio possit

Ex Heraclyto reddere Democritum.

The next I shall mention is Edward Allen, the Founder of Dulwich Hospital; as famous for his Honesty, says Baker, as for his Acting; and two such Actors as he and Burbage, no Age must ever look to see again. He's a Man, says Heywood in his Prologue to the Jews of Malta,

Whom we may rank with (doing no more Wrong)

Proteus for Shapes, and Roscius for a Tongue.

Hear also Ben Jonson, whose Praise is of more Weight, as it never was lightly bestowed:

*If Rome so great, and in her wisest Age,
Fear'd not to boast the Glories of her Stage,
A skilful Roscius, and grave AEsop, Men,
Yet crown'd with Honours as with Riches, then,
Who had no less a Trumpet of their Name
Than Cicero, whose very Breath was Fame:
How can so great Example die in me,
That, Allen, I should pause to publish thee?
Who both their Graces in thyself hast more
Outstript, than they did all that went before;
And present Worth in all dost so contrast,
As others speak, but only thou dost Act.
Wear this Renown: 'Tis just that who did give,
So many Poets Life, by one should live.*

Thomas

Thomas Green was famous for performing the Part of a Clown with great Propriety and Humour; and from his excellent Performance of the Character of *Bubble*, in a Comedy written by Mr. *John Cooke*, the Author called it after his Name, *Green's Tu Quoque*. "There was not an Actor, says *Heywood*, of his Nature, in his Time, of better Ability in his Performance, more applauded by the Audience, of greater Grace at Court, or of more general Love in the City."

Hemmings and *Condell* were two considerable Actors in most of *Shakespear's*, *Johnson's* and *Fletcher's* Plays; the first in Tragedy, the last in Comedy: But they are better known for being the first Editors of *Shakespear's* Works in Folio, in the Year 1623, seven Years after his Death.

Lowin, *Taylor*, and *Bensfield* are mentioned by *Massenger* as famous Actors. In a Satire against *Ben Johnson*, are these two Lines:

*Let Lowin cease, and Taylor scorn to touch
The loathed Stage, for thou hast made it such.*

Lowin, tho' something later than *Burbage*, is said to have been the first Actor of *Hamlet*, and also the original *Henry the Eighth*; from an Observation of whose acting it in his later Days, Sir *William Davenant* conveyed his Instruction to Mr. *Betterton*.

And now the Theatre seems to have been at its Height of Glory and Reputation. Dramatic Authors abounded, and every Year produced a Number of new Plays: Nay, so great was the Passion at this time for Shew or Representation, that it was the Fashion for the Nobility to celebrate their Weddings, Birth-Days, and other Occasions of Rejoicing, with Masques and Interludes, which were exhibited with surprising Expence; that great Architect *Inigo Jones* being frequently employed to furnish Decorations with all the Magnificence of his Invention. The King and his Lords, the Queen and her Ladies, frequently performed in these Masques at Court, and all the Nobility in their own private Houses: In short, no publick Entertainment was thought complete without them; and to this Humour it is we owe, and perhaps 'tis all we owe it, the inimitable *Masque at Ludlow*.

P R E F A C E. xv

Ludlow-Castle. For the same universal Eagerness after Theatrical Diversions continued during the whole Reign of King *James*, and great Part of *Charles* the First, till Puritanism, which had now gathered great Strength, more openly opposed them as wicked and diabolical. If we may judge of this Spirit from *Prynne's* famous *Histrion-mastix*, or *Players Scourge*, it appears to have been a Zeal much without Knowledge. This was a heavy Load of dull Abuse, published in 1633, against Plays, Players, and all who favoured them, by *William Prynne*, Esq; a Barrister of *Lincoln's-Inn*. The best way the Parties concerned, thought of, in answer to this Work, was to publish all the best old Plays that could then be found; so that many that had never yet seen the Light, were now brought forth. In short the Patrons of the Stage for some short time prevailed; *Prynne's* Book was deemed an infamous Libel both against the Church and State, against the Peers, Prelates, and Magistrates; and particularly against the King and Queen, where he says, that *Princes dancing in their own Persons, was the Cause of their untimely Ends: That our English Ladies, shorn and frizzled Madams, had lost their Modesty: That Plays were the chief Delight of the Devil, and all that frequented them were damned.* As he knew the King and Queen frequented them daily, this was thought to reflect on their Majesties. To all Musick he has an utter Antipathy, but Church-musick in particular, which he calls the *bleating of brute Beasts*; and says, *the Choristers bellow the Tenor as if they were Oxen, bark a Counter-point like a Kennel of Hounds, roar a Treble as if they were Bulls, and grunt out a Base like a Parcel of Hogs.* For these and many other Passages, it was ordered to be burnt by the Hands of the common Hangman: And his Sentence was, to be put from the Bar, excluded the Society of *Lincoln's-Inn*, and degraded by the University of *Oxford*; to stand in the Pillory at *Westminster* and in *Cheapside*, to lose an Ear at each Place, and stand with a Paper on his Head, declaring his Offence to be the publishing an infamous Libel against both their Majesties, and the Government; to be fined 5000*l.* and
suffer

suffer perpetual imprisonment. This Sentence was executed on him with great Rigour. But Puritanism, from a thousand concurrent Causes every Day gathering Strength, in a little time overturned the Constitution; and, amongst their many Reforms this was one, the total Suppression of all Plays and Playhouses.

Thus we have brought down this imperfect Essay on the Rise and Progress of the *English* Stage, to the Period which was first intended: To pursue it farther, and take it up again at the Restoration, when a new Patent was granted to Sir *William Davenant*, would be needless; because from that time the Affairs of the Stage are tolerably well known. If what is done shall give any Satisfaction to the Curious, it is more than we have dared to promise ourselves from our own Sense of its great Imperfection; but we hope it will be considered, what slender Materials either the Ignorance of those Times, or the Injury of the following, have afforded us. We are as it were, the first Adventurers on these Discoveries, and it is not reasonable to expect more Perfection than is commonly found in the first Attempts of this Nature. All that we can say is, that we have thrown together a Number of Curious Circumstances on the Subject, that the Reader would seek for in vain elsewhere. And if the Novelty of them should excite the Curiosity of any Person of greater Abilities, or more Leisure, to make a stricter Enquiry into this Matter, he would certainly oblige us, and perhaps the Public.

LIST OF AUTHORS.

*Thus marked * are not in any other Account of Dramatic Writers.*

A Addison Joseph 147	Belchier Drawbridge-Court 40
Alexander William 19	Bellamy Daniel 180
Armin Robert 19	Bernard Richard 18
*Aston John Anthony 153	Bettenton Thomas 107
*Ayres John James 189	Billers Robert William 178
Baden William 184	Bladen William Martin 145
Bodens Robert Charles 184	Booth Richard Bartm 160
Boothby Frances 88	Bourne Ruben 115
Boyer Abel 142	Boyle Roger 71
Brandon Samuel 18	Brereton Thomas 160
Breton Nicholas 4	Breval John Deane 165
Brewer Anthony 43	Brook Lord 34
Brooke Henry 187	Brome Alexander 64
Broome Richard 43	Brown Anthony 189
Buckhurst Lord 4	
Baily John Abraham 79	
Bailie John 191	
Baker Thomas 144	
Bale John 199	
Bancroft John 105	
Banks John 106	
Barelay William 55	
Barford Richard 172	
Barker Mr. 113	
Barnes Barnaby 36	
Baron Robert 62	
Barry Lodowick 38	
Beaumont Francis 128	
Beckingham Charles 167	
Bedloe William 107	
Behn Aphra 89	

List of AUTHORS.

Buckingham Villiers Duke	Cotton	Charles	88
of 91	Cowley	Abraham	50
* ———— Sheff. Duke	Cox	Robert	64
of 178	Crauford	David	144
Bullock Christopher	Crown	John	100
164			
Burkhead Henry		D	
Burnaby Charles	Dalton	Mr.	188
Burnel Henry	Dancer	John	171
	Daniel	Samuel	35
	*Darcy	James	182
C	Dauborne	Robert	39
Carew Elizabeth	Davenant	William	38
24		Charles	103
Thomas 49	Davenport	Robert	63
Carey Henry	Davis	Mrs.	159
166	*Davy	Samuel	187
Carlell Lodowick	Day	John	36
55	Decker	Thomas	24
Carlile James	Denham	John	72
111	Dennis	John	116
Carpenter Richard	Dilke	Thomas	124
39	Doddesley	Robert	186
Cartwright William	Dogget	Thomas	126
57	Dorman	Mr.	192
George 72	Dover	John	128
Centlivre Susanna	Drake	James	127
140	Drury	Thomas	184
Chamberlain Robert	Dryden	John	82
57		Junior	121
William 65	Duffet	Thomas	97
Chapman George	Duncomb	Mr.	184
34	Dursey	Thomas	101
* Charke Charlotte			
186	E		
Chaves A.	Eccleston	Edward	106
140	Echard	Lawr.	117
Chetwood William Ru-	*Edwards	Richard	4
fus 181	*Elizabeth	Queen	3
Cibber Colly	Estcourt	Richard	146
122	Etheridge	George	81
Theo. 171			
Clancy Michael			
192			
Cockain Aston			
56			
Coffey Charles			
176			
Cook John			
19			
Cooke Edward			
104			
Thomas 183			
*Concannen Matt.			
170			
Congreve William			
114			
Canolly Mr.			
185			
Carey John			
93			
146			

List of AUTHORS.

F.

H.

Fabian Thomas 183
 Fane Francis 98
 Fanhaw Richard 61
 Farquhar George 129
 Faulkland Lord 76
 Fenton Elijah 173
 Field Nathaniel 38
 Feilding Henry 174
 Filmer Edward 127
 Fishbourn Mr. 95
 Flecknoe Richard 64
 Fletcher John 39
 Ford John 49
 ——— Thomas 59
 * Foote James 190
 Fountain John 72
 France Abraham 8
 Freeman Ralph 64
 Frowde Phillip 174
 Fulwell Ulpian 7
 Fyfe Mr. 72
 G
 * Gardiner Matt. 189
 Garrick David 188
 Gascoign George 5
 Gay John 157
 Gildon Charles 127
 Glapthorn Henry 54
 Goff Thomas 37
 Goldsmith Francis 56
 Gomersal Robert 48
 Goring Charles 153
 Gould Robert 118
 Greber James 76
 Green Robert 19
 Greville Fulk 34
 ——— Alex. 76
 Griffin Ben. 158
 Grimston Lord 146

Habington William 56
 Haines Joseph 119
 Hamilton Newb. 159
 * Hammond William 189
 Harris Joseph 126
 Harrisson William 153
 Havard William 185
 Haustead Peter 48
 Hawkins William 194
 Hawks Mr. 176
 Head Richard 75
 Hemmings William 60
 * Hewit John 187
 Heywood John 2
 ——— Jasper 7
 ——— Thomas 31
 ——— Eliza. 171
 Higden Henry 115
 Higgins Bevil 112
 Hill Aaron 152
 Hippisley John 177
 Hoadley Benj. 192
 Holliday Barton 43
 Hopkins Charles 117
 Horden Hildebr. 129
 Howard Robert 78
 ——— Edward 79
 ——— James 92
 Howell James 41
 Hughes John 154
 Hunt William 170
 Hurst Captain 171
 I
 Jacob Hildebr. 172
 Jefferies Mr. 171
 Jevon Thomas 112
 Ingeland Thomas 5
 Johnson Ben 25
 ——— Charles 145

LIST of AUTHORS

Johnston	Mr.	176	Markham	Gervase	41
	Samuel	198	Marlow	Christ.	8
Jones	John	52	Marmion	Shakerly	48
Jordan	Thomas	65	Marsh	Charles	189
Joyner	William	92	Marston	John	33
	K		Martyn	Benj.	178
Kelly	John	184	Mason	John	37
Killgrew	Henry	54	Messenger	Phillip	42
	Thomas	77	May	Thomas	49
	William	79	Mead	Robert	63
	Thomas	172	Medbourn	Matth.	87
Kirk	John	54	Meriton	Thomas	74
Knevet	Ralph	45	Middleton	Thomas	32
Knipe	Charles	159	Miller	Mr.	177
Kyd	Thomas	18	Milton	John	51
	U		Mitchell	Joseph	169
			Molloy	Charles	159
Lacy	John	92	Montague	Walter	60
Langford	Mr.	182	Moor	Thomas	165
Lansdowne	Lord	118	Moss	Theo.	194
Lee	Nat.	97	* ———	Edward	193
Leigh	John	168	Motteux	Peter	124
Leonard	John	104	Mottley	John	168
Lewis	Mr.	177	Mountfort	William	112
Lillo	George	179		N	
Lilly	John	25	Nabbs	Thomas	45
Lodge	Thomas	17	Nash	Thomas	16
Lower	William	54	Nevil	Alexander	6
Lupton	Thomas	79		Robert	52
Lynch	Francis	184	Newcastle	Duke of	72
	M			Duchess	of
Machin	Lewis	51			74
Macklin	Charles	191	Newton	Thomas	7
Maidwell	John	107	* Norris	Henry	172
Maise	Jasper	59	Nuce	Thomas	6
Mallet	David	182		O	
Manley	De la Rivier	118	Odell	Thomas	169
			Odingtons	Mr.	173
Manning	Mr.	113	Oldmixon	John	153
Manuck	Cosmo	63			

- List of AUTHORS.

Orrery	Earl of	71	* Roome	Mr.	179
Orway	Thomas	98	Rowe	Nicholas	132
Owen	Mr.	153	Rowley	William	48
Ozell	John	162		Samuel	<i>ibid.</i>
P			Rutter	Joseph	52
Palsgrave	Doctor	2	* Ryan	Lacy	181
Pattison	Mr.	191	Rymer	Thomas	105
Peaps	William	63	S		
Peel	George	17	Sackville	Thomas	4
Pembroke	Countess	18	Sampson	William	46
Phillips	Catherine	71	Sandys	George	39
Phillips	William	128	Savage	Richard	164
	Ambrose	155	Saunders	Charles	110
	John	162	Scott	Thomas	121
	Edward	183	Sedley	Charles	80
* Pilkington	Letitia	193	Settle	Elkanah	95
Pix	Mary	125	Sewell	George	168
Popple	William	186	Shadwell	Thomas	81
Pordage	Samuel	94		Charles	154
Porter	Henry	19	Shakespear	William	8
	Thomas	77	Sharp	Lewis	57
Powell	George	113	Sharpman	Edward	39
Preston	Thomas	3	Sheffield	John	178
Prestwick	Edmund	58	Shepherd	S.	62
Q			Sherburne	Edward	142
Quarles	Francis	60	* Sheridan	Thomas	199
R			Shipman	Thomas	104
Ralph	James	181	Shirley	James	46
* Ramfay	Allan	179		Henry	54
Randolph	Thomas	44		Mr.	182
Ravencroft	Edward	94		William	195
Rawlins	Thomas	56	* Sidney	Philip	5
Reed	Joseph	189	Smith	William	40
Revet	Edward	91		John	104
Richards	Nathaniel	57		Henry	111
Rider	William	64		Edmund	151
Rochester	Earl of	87	Smyth	James Moore	173
			Southern	Thomas	110
			Stapleton	Robert	76

List of AUTHORS.

Steele	Richard	142	Walker	William	129
Stephens	John	38	Waller	Thomas	178
Sterling	Earl of	19	Wapul	Edmund	77
	Mr.	185	Ward	George	37
Stevens	John	191	*	Henry	193
Strode	William	55	Waver	Edward	200
St. Serfe	Thomas	81	Wayer	Robert	4
Studely	John	7	* Weaver	William	5
Sturmy	Mr.	170	Webster	John	160
Suckling	John	52	Welstead	John	38
Swiney	Owen	154	Weston	Leonard	174
Swinhoe	Gilbert	65	* Wetherby	John	79
				James	179

T

Tate	Nahum	104	Whincop	Thomas	192
Tateham	John	63	Whitaker	William	107
Taverner	William	156	Wicherly	William	93
Taylor	Robert	37	Wild	Robert	113
Theobald	Lewis	151	Wilder	Mr.	194
Thompson	Thomas	81	Wilkins	George	53
Thomson	James	180	Wilkinson	William	131
Tolson	Mr.	171	Willan	Leonard	63
Tracy	John	182	Wilmot	Robert	17
Trapp	Joseph	144		John	87
Trother	Cath.	121	Wilson	Robert	5
Tuke	Samuel	75		John	75
	Richard	93	Winchelsea	Countess of	
Turner	Cyril	40			155
Tutchin	John	111	Wiseman	Mrs.	147
			Wood	Nathaniel	6
			* Wordsdale	James	185
			Wright	John	97
				Thomas	116

V

Vanbrugh	John	127
Vegerius	Paul	132
Villiers	George	91

Y

Yarrington	Robert	17
Young	Edward	167

W

Wager	Lewis	5
-------	-------	---



THE
British THEATRE.

Dramatic AUTHORS in the 15th Century.

The Right Rev. Father in God JOHN
BALE Bishop of OSSORY.

THIS learned *Prelate* was born at *Cowie* in
Suffolk, in 1495, and for his early and
great Learning, made one of the *Carmelites*
at *Norwich*; from thence he was entered a
Student of *Jesus College, Cambridge*.

He was one of the first that embraced the *Protes-*
tant Religion; for which he was compelled to fly, to
avoid the *Persecution* of *Lee Bishop of York*, and *Stoke-*
ly Bishop of London.

Being recalled by *King Edward VI.* he was
made *Bishop of Ossory* in *Ireland*, in 1552; but in six
Months after *Queen Mary* ascended the *Throne*, he
retired again, and in his *Voyage* to *Brabant* was taken
by *Pirates*; however he procured his ransom, and made
Basil his *Asylum*, till once more recalled by *Queen*
Elizabeth, when he rather chose a *Prebendary* of *Can-*
terbury, than to sue for his former *See* of *Ossory*.

He died in *November* 1563, in the 68th Year of his
Age. He was a severe *Writer* against the *Church* of
Rome, and *Author* of the first *Dramatic Pieces* we find
printed in the *English Language*. His Books are par-

ticularly

2. *The British THEATRE. Hen. VIII.*

ticularly prohibited in the expurgatory Index published in Folio at Madrid, in 1667. His two Dramatic Pieces are,

I. A Tragedie, or Interlude; manifestyng the chiefe PROMISES of God unto Man in all Ages, from the Begynnyng of the Worlde, to the Deathe of *Iesus Ghrifte*, a Mysterie, 1538.

The running Title of this Play, is, *God bys Promises*. The Interlocutors, *Pater Cœlestis, Iustus Noah, Moses Sanctus, Esaias Propheta, Adam primus homo, Abraham fidelis, David rex pius, Joannes Baptista*.

II. A Breve Comedie, or Interlude, of *Johan Baptystes* preachynge in the Wyldernesse, openynge the Crafte Assaultes of the Hypocrytes, wythe the Gloriouslye Baptysme of the *Lord Iesus Ghrifte*, 1538.

Dr. PALSEGRAVE,

Was Chaplain to King *Henry VIII.* and wrote one Play, called *Accolaustus*, a Comedie, 1540.

This is the Third Play that was printed in *England*.

Mr. JOHN HEYWOOD.

This Poet was educated at *Oxford*; and lived chiefly at *North Mims* in *Hertfordshire*. He was an intimate of the great *Sir Thomas Moor*, and much favoured by *Henry VIII.* and his Daughter *Queen Mary*; but when *Queen Elizabeth* came to the Crown, for the sake of his Religion, he retired to *Mechlin* in *Bra-*
bant, where he died in 1563.

Besides his Plays, he published a Book of 500 Epigrams, which are printed in a black Letter, 4to. with the Author's Picture at length, in 1573. His Dramatic Pieces are,

I. A Play of *Eden*.

II. A Play of *Gentleness and Nobilitie*, Parte the firste.

III. *Dido*, Parte the seconde.

IV. A Play betweene *Jann the Husband*, and *Tis*
by *W. J.*

Q. Eliz. *The British* THEATRE.

3

V. *A Play betweene the Pardoner, the Fryar, the Curate, and Neighbour PRATT.*

VI. *The Four P——s, an Interlude: i. e. A Palmer, a Pardoner, a Poticary, a Pedler.*

VII. *A Play of the Weatheres; called a newe and merrie Interlude of all Manner of Weatheres.*

QUEEN ELIZABETH.

This illustrious Princess was not only a great Encourager of Arts and Sciences, but also Mistress of the Greek, Latin, French, Spanish and Italian Tongues; and, if we may credit the Authors of the *Lives of illustrious Persons*, she treated with the Ambassadors of different Courts in the several Languages of their Countries.

Her Reign was a continued Series of immortal Events, which rendered her the darling of her People, and the admiration of Posterity: But as the History of her Life is already so well known, we shall only observe, that after a Reign of 44 Years, filled with the greatest Exploits, she died the 24th of March 1603. in the 70th Year of her Age.

Sir Robert Naunton and others inform us, that she translated for her own Amusement, one of the Tragedies of *Euripides*; but have not given us the particular Name of it.

Mr. THOMAS PRESTON.

This ancient Poet, wrote one Play, in the old Metre, called

A lamentable Tragedie, myxte fulle of pleasaunte Myrthe; contaynyng the Lyfe of CAMBYSES, from the Begynnyng of his Reygne unto hys Deathe; hys one good Deed of Executione, after the manye wicked Deedes and tyrannouse Murders commytted by and throughe him: And laste of all his odious Deathe, by God his Justyce appointed, 1561.

Mr. ROBERT WAVER.

The Author of one Dramatic Piece, called
Lusy Juventus, an Interlude, 1561.

Mr. RICHARD EDWARDS,

Was born in 1523, and bred at *Oxford*. He was one of the Gentlemen of the Chapel, and Teacher of Musick to the Children of the Choir, in the Reign of Queen *Elizabeth*; he was esteemed an excellent Musician and Poet. He wrote three Dramatic Pieces:

I. *Damon and Pythias*, a Comedie, 1562.

II. *Palemon and Arcyte*, a Comedie.

III. *Palemon and Arcyte*, Parte 2d. From *Chaucer*.

These two last are Printed, with his Songs and Poems, in 1585. Mr. *Edwards* had a Licence granted by Queen *Elizabeth*, to superintend the Children of the Chapel, as her Majesty's Company of Comedians.

Mr. NICHOLAS BRETON,

Is Author of an Interlude, called

The olde Man hys Lesson, or the younge Man hys Love, 1563.

THOMAS SACKVILLE, Lord BUCK-
HURST.

This noble Author wrote one Play, called

FERREX and PORREX, a Tragedie, 1565. He was assisted in writing it, by *Thomas Norton Esq;* who was supposed to write the first three Acts; it was first published incorrectly without the Consent, or Knowledge of the Authors, and afterwards altered under the Title of *GORBODUC*, a Tragedie, 1570.

This Play had the Chorus after the Manner of the Ancients, and Dumb Shews between every Act.

Mr.

Q. Eliz. *The British THEATRE.*

5

Mr. ROBERT WILSON,

Wrote one Play, called

The Cöbler bys Prophēcie, a Comēdie, 1565.

GEORGE GASCOIGN, Esq;

This Gentleman was a Member of the Society of *Gray's-Inn*, and wrote the following Dramatic Pieces :

I. *Jocasta*, a Tragedie, 1566. Translated from the *Greek of Euripides*.

II. *The Supposes*, a Comēdie, 1566. Translated from the *Italian of Ariosto*.

III. *The Glasie of Governemēte*, a Tragi-Comēdie, 1575.

IV. *Pleasure at Kenelworthe Castle*, a Masque.

These Plays are printed in Quarto, on a Black Letter, in one Volume with his other Poems, 1587.

Mr. LEWIS WAGER.

This Author wrote one Interlude, called

MARY MAGDALENE, *her Lyfe and Repentaunce*, 1567.

Mr. WILLIAM WAYER,

Author of one Play, called

The longer thou livest, the more Foole thou arte, a Comēdie, 1570.

Mr. THOMAS INGELAND,

Was a Student in the University of *Cambridge*, and wrote one Play, called

The Disobediente Childe, a merrie Interlude, 1571.

Sir PHILLIP SIDNEY.

This illustrious Author was born at *Penshurst* in *Kent* in 1554, and educated at *Oxford*, where he continued

A 3

till

till seventeen years of Age, when he set out on the Tour of *Europe*, and at *Paris* narrowly escaped the horrid Massacre in 1572, by taking shelter in the House of the *English* Ambassador.

Queen *Elizabeth* so highly prized his Merit and Abilities, that she sent him Ambassador to *Vienna*, and to several other Courts in *Germany*; and when the Fame of his Valour became so extensive, that he was put in Election for the Crown of *Poland*, she refused to further his Advancement, not out of Emulation, but out of Fear to lose the Jewel of her Crown.

The Brevity we are confined to in this Work, will not permit us to enlarge on the Transactions of his Life. We shall therefore only add, that he was killed at the Battle of *Zutphen* in 1586, while he was mounting the third Horse, having had two killed under him before.

He wrote one Dramatic Piece, which is printed with his Poems at the End of his *Arcadia*, and called

The Lady of May, a Masque, presented to Queen *Elizabeth* in the Gardens of *Wanstead* in *Essex*.

The Rev. Mr. NATHANIEL WOOD.

This Gentleman was a Clergyman of the City of *Norwich*; he wrote one Dramatic Piece, called

The Conflict of Conscience, a Pastoral, 1581.

Mr. ALEXANDER NEVIL.

This Author, at the Age of Sixteen, translated from *Seneca*,

ŒDIPUS, a Tragedy, 1581.

Mr. THOMAS NUCE.

This Gentleman was bred at *Oxford*; but we cannot find any thing more of him, than that he joined with *Jasper Heywood* and others, in a Translation of

Seneca's Tragedies, which he continued.

Q. Eliz. *The British Theatre.*

3

Seneca's Tragedies. The Play that he translated was
OCTAVIA, 1584.

Mr JASPER HEYWOOD.

This was the Son of the afore-mentioned *Mr. John Heywood*. He was first a Student at *Merton College, Oxon*, from whence he removed to *All-Southern* in the same University, and afterwards went to *St. Omers*, where he became a Jesuit.

He translated three of *Seneca's Tragedies*.

I. *HERCULES FURENS.*

II. *TROAS.*

III. *THYESTES.*

Mr. THOMAS NEWTON.

This Author joined with *Jasper Heywood*, and others in translating *Seneca's Tragedies*; that which he did himself, was

The THEBAIS, 1585.

Mr. JOHN STUDELY.

This Gentleman was educated at *Oxford*, and joined with *Jasper Heywood* and others, in a Translation of *Seneca's Tragedies*; those that *Studely* turned into *English*, were

I. *Agamemnon.*

II. *Hercules Oethus.*

Mr. Studely was killed in *Flanders* at the Siege of *Breda* having a Command under *Prince Maurice*, in 1587.

Mr. ULPIAN FULWELL.

This Author wrote one Play in Rhime, called
Like wille to Like, quoth the Deuile to the Collier,
Interlude, 1587.

A. 4

Mr.

The British THEATRE. Q. Eliz.

Mr. CHRISTOPHER MARLOW.

This Author was both a Poet, and a Player ; but, in the Opinion of some Cotemporary Writers, a Man of bad Morals.

Having an Intrigue with a loose Woman, he came unexpectedly into her Chamber, and caught her in the Embraces of another Gallant. This so much enraged him, that he drew his Dagger, and attempted to Stab him ; but, in the Struggle, the Paramour seized Marlow, turned the Point into his Head, and killed him on the Spot in 1592. His Plays are,

I. EDWARD II. a Tragedie, 1590.

II. TAMBERLAINE the Greate, or the Scythian Shepherd, a Tragedie, in two Parts, 1593.

III. *The Jewe of Malta*, a Tragi-Comedie, 1603.

IV. *Lust his Dominione, or the Lascivious Queene*, a Tragedie, 1604.

V. *The Massacre of Paris, with the Deathe of the Duke of Guise*, a Tragedie. This Play has no Date.

VI. Dr. FAUSTUS his Tragicall Historie, not acted but Printed, 1635.

Mr. ABRAHAM FRANCE,

Wrote one Piece, called

AMYNTAS, a Dramatic Pastoral, translated from the *Italian of Tasso*, and printed with a Collection of Poems, called *The Countess of Pembroke her Ivy Church*, 1591.

Mr. WILLIAM SHAKESPEAR.

This immortal Author was the Son of Mr. *John Shakespear*, an eminent Dealer in Wool, and born in April, 1564. *Stratford upon the River Avon*, in the County of *Warwick*, is the indisputed Place of his Birth; and the Inhabitants have as much Reason to boast of his Nativity, as those of *Smyrna* for the Birth of *Homer*.

He

Q. Eliz. *The British THEATRE.* 9

He was educated at a Free-School in *Stratford*, where he acquired some Knowledge of the *Latin* Tongue; but his Father having a numerous Family, he was taken from thence at a Time when other Youths are beginning to prosecute their Studies; and being designed for the same Business with his Father, he was married very young to the Daughter of one Mr. *Hathaway*, a substantial Yeoman in the Neighbourhood of *Stratford*.

In this Way of Life he continued for some Time, till an Extravagance, which was too common among the young Fellows of that Time, forced him from his Trade and Country; this was no less than a frequent Practice of stealing Deer out of the Park of Sir *Thomas Lucy* of *Cherlecot* near *Stratford*, which brought on a rigorous Prosecution against him, obliged him to take refuge in *London*, and afterwards proved the Occasion of exerting one of the greatest Genius's that ever was known in Dramatic Poetry.

His first Acquaintance with the Play-house is said to have commenced about this Time, where it is not unnatural to suppose he was introduced by *Thomas Green* the Comedian, who we have learned, was born in the same Town with our Author. But as this is only Conjecture, we shall not think it improper to alledge Reasons for such a Presumption. In the Interlude of the *Two Maids of Moreclack*, *Green*, who acted the Clown, enters singing and repeating Verses.

One of the Country Girls says to him, *Why how now Tom! how longe have you bene in this Veine?*

Green answers,

*I prattled Poesie in my Nurses Arms,
And born where late our Swan of AVON sung
In AVON's Streams, we both of us have laved,
And both come out together——*

The other takes him up short,

He the sweetest Swan, and thou a cackling Goose.

Though we have no remaining traces of his Excellence in any Part, yet his admirable Wit, and the Natural turn of it to the Stage, soon distinguished him, if not as an extraordinary Actor, at least as an excellent Writer. He became one of the Directors in the Management of the Theatre, and by his Influence and Recommendation brought a Play of *Ben Johnson's* on the Stage, which would otherwise have been laid aside by the Actors. In the Licence granted by King James the first, he was joined with *Fletcher* the Poet, and the Actors *Burbage, Hemmings, and Condel*.

Whatever the particular Times of his Writing were, the People of his Age could not but be highly pleased to see a *Genius* arise amongst them of so pleasurable, so rich a Vein, and so plentifully capable of furnishing their favourite Entertainments. Besides the Advantages of his Wit, he was himself a good natured Man, of great Sweetness of Manners, and a most agreeable Companion; so that it is no wonder he made himself acquainted with the best Conversations of those Times. Queen *Elizabeth* had several of his Plays acted before her, and gave him many gracious Marks of her Favour: What Grace soever the Queen conferred upon him, it was not to her only he owed the Fortune which the Reputation of his Wit made. He had the Honour to meet with many great and uncommon Marks of Favour and Friendship from the Earl of *Southampton*, who at one Time gave him a Thousand Pounds, to enable him to go through with a Purchase which he heard he had a Mind to. A very extraordinary Bounty at that Time.

As to his particular Friendships with private Men, every one who had a true Taste of Merit, and could distinguish Men, had generally a just Value and Esteem for him. His exceeding Candour and good Nature must certainly have inclined all the gentler Part of the World to love him. as the Power of his Wit obliged Men of the most delicate Knowledge and polite Learning to admire him. Among these, was the incomparable Mr. *Edmund Spenser*, who speaks of him in

his

Q. Eliz. *The British THEATRE.* II

his *Tears of the Muses*, not only with the Praises due to a good Poet, but even lamenting his Absence with the Tenderneſs of a Friend.

Ben Johnson was too apt upon every Occaſion to leſſen the Value of our inimitable Author; and others of his Cotemporary Writers followed his Example. *Beaumont and Fleteber* in their Comedy of the *Scornful Lady*, bring in *Sir Roger* the Parſon to ridicule that Excellent Soliloquy ſpoken by *Hamlet* in the 2d. Act. *To be, or not to be*: in the following ſhort Scene between *Welford* and the *Parſon* in the 2d. Act of that Play.

Wel. But ſhall we ſee theſe Gentlewomen to Night?

Sir Rog. Not till our Fellow *Nicholas* be deſcend'd, that is aſleep; for ſo the Word is taken, *To ſleep, to die, to die, to ſleep.* A very Figure, Sir.

Wel. Can not you caſt another for the Gentlewomen?

Sir Rog. Not till the Man be in his Bed, his *Bed* his *Grave*, his *Grave* his *Bed*. The ſame Figure again, Sir.

There is a pleaſing and well diſtinguiſhed Variety in thoſe Characters, which he painted after Nature. But what need we ſay more of this excellent Author, whoſe Genius is his beſt Herald, and whoſe Works the beſt Trumpet to proclaim it.

The latter Part of his Life was ſpent, as all Men of good Senſe will wiſh theirs may be; in Eaſe, Retirement, and the Converſation of his Friends. He had the good Fortune to gather an Eſtate equal to this Occaſion, and in that to his Wiſh; and is ſaid to have ſpent ſome Years before his Death at his Native *Stratford*. His pleaſurable Wit and Good nature engaged him in the Acquaintance, and intituled him to the Friendſhip of the Gentlemen of the Neighbourhood.

He died in the Year 1616, in the 53d. Year of his Age, and was buried in the Chancel of the great Church at *Stratford*, where a Monument is placed in the Wall, with his Statue leaning on a Cuſhion, and this Inſcription: *Ingenio*

*Ingenio Pylium, Genio Socratem, Arte Maronem,
Terra tegit, Populus mæret, Olympus habet.*

In the Year 1740, a fine Statue of him, at full length, was set up in *Westminster-Abby*, designed by Mr. Kent, and executed by Mr. Schemakers, with this Inscription :

GULIELMO SHAKESPEARE

ANNO POST MORTEM CXXIV.

AMOR PUBLICUS POSUIT.

And on the Scroll to which he points with his Finger :

The Cloud-cap Towers,

The gorgeous Palaces,

The solemn Temples,

The great Globe itself,

Ye, all which it inherit,

Shall dissolve, and like the baseless Fabric

Of a Vision, leave not a Wreck behind.

Shak. Tempest.

The Expence of this Monument was defrayed by the Money arising from two Benefit Plays given for that Purpose ; one at the Theatre-Royal in *Drury-lane*, and the other at *Covent-garden*, the Players acting gratis, and the Houses being crouded with Numbers who were desirous to pay this Tribute to the Memory of so great a Name.

We shall use our best Endeavours to place the Dramatic Works of our Author, in the order of Time they were acted. Many of them were exhibited on the Stage some Time before they were printed ; and from the reputed Modesty of *Shakspear*, we may suppose had pompous Titles given them by the Editors. In the Titles of these Plays, we chuse to follow the Orthography of the Times they were printed in, as we have done hitherto. His Plays are,

I. The

I. The Troublesome Reygne of *Johnne Kyng* of
Englande, 1591.

II. The Seconde Parte of the Troublefome Reygne
of *Johnne Kyngs of Englande*, wythe hys Deathe, 1591.

III. The Hyſtorie of *Henrie* the fourth, wythe the Battayle of *Shrewsburie*, betweene the Kynge and Lorde *Henrie Hotſpurre* of the Northe, wythe the merrie conceyted Veyne of *Syr Iohnne Falſſaffe*, 1592, 1599, 1602, 1622.

IV. An Excellente conceyted Tragedie of *Romeo and Juliette*, wythe the Wranglynge of the two famouse Houfes of *Mountague* and *Capulette*, 1593, 1597, 1599.

V. The whole Contentions between the two famous Houses of Lancashire and Yorks, wythe the Tragycall End of the good Duke Humphrey, Richard Duke of York and Henrie the 6th. in two Partes.

These two Plays are printed without a Date, but we are assured they must be acted about this Time; for at the End of ROMEO and JULIET, printed for ANDREW WISE in 1597, is the following Advertisement. At the Shoppe of *Andrew Wyse*, Mr. *William Shakespeares* his *Henrie* the 6th. in two Parts, may be boughte. The 3d Part is printed in 1600, but we make no Doubt that it was printed before that Date, tho' the Edition is not in our Possession.

VI. The moſte lamentable Tragedie of *Titus Andronicus*, wythe the Deathe of wicked *Aaron* the Black Moor, 1595, 1603, 1611.

VII. The *Tempeſte*, wythe the Enchantments of the Banished Lorde *Proſpero*, 1595, 1597, 1600, 1609.

VIII. The Seconde Parte of Kynge Henrie the fourthe contaynyng unto his Deathe, and Coronation of Henrie the 5th. wythe the Humours of Syr *Johanne Falstaffe* and *Swaggering Pistol*, 1595. 1597. 1600. 1609. This last Edition has some Alterations.

IX. A moste pleasaunte Comedie, called *A Midsummer Nights Dreame*, wythe the Freakes of the Fayries, 1595, 1600, 1610.

X. *Muche adoe aboute Nothings*, a pleasaunte and wittie Comedie, wythe the Conceyted Fancies of *Lorde Benedick* and *Ladie Beatrice*, 1596, 1600, 1609.

XI. A most pleasaunte, excellent conceyted Comedie of *Syr Iohnne Falstaffe*, the Fat Knighte, wythe the quainte Conceits of the Merrie Wives of *Windsor*, intermixed with sundrie Humours of *Syr Hughe the Welch Parson*, *Justice Shallow*, and his wife Cousin *Mr. Abraham Slender*, wythe the Swaggering Vaine of *Antient Pistol*, and Corporal *Nym*, wythe *Dr. Caius* his *French* Bigaries, 1596, 1598, (with great Additions,) 1602, 1611, 1613.

XII. A pleasaunte conceyted Comedie, called *Lovs his Labour losse*, as it was presented before her Highness (*Queen Elizabeth*) this last *Christmas*, newly Corrected and Augmented, 1597, 1598.

XIII. The excellent and true Historie of the *Merchaunt of Venice*, wythe the extreme Crueltie of *Schylocke* the Jew towards the *Merchaunt Antonio*, and the obtayninge of *Portia* the ryche Heyre by the Choyce of three Casketes, 1597, 1598, 1600, 1603.

XIV. The Tragedie of *Kynge Richard the 3d.* Contayninge his Treacherous Plottes against his Brother *Clarence*, and the Murther of his innocente *Nephewes* in the *Tower*, wythe the whole Course of his detestede Lyfe, and his most deserved Deathe, slaine by *Henrie Earle of Richmond* in the bloudie *Bataille of Bosworth the Field* in *Lestershire*, 1597, 1598 (with Alterations,) 1602, 1609.

XV. The true Chronicle of *Kynge Henrie the 8th.* wythe the costlie Coronatione of *Queene Anne Bulleyn*, after his Divorce from *Queene Catharine*; the Cunnynge of *Cardinal Woolsey*, wythe his Disgrace and Deathe, wythe the Byrthe and Chrystianing of our gracious Princess *Elizabeth*, 1597, 1598, (with Alterations,) 1605.

XVI. The true and wonderful Chronicle Historie of *Leare Kynge of Englande*, wythe his Lyfe and Deathe, wythe the unfortunate Lyfe of *Edgar*, Heire to the Earle of *Gloster*, and his Sullen and Assumed Humoure of *Tom a Bedlame*, 1598, 1601, 1608.

XVII.

XVII. A Wittie and Pleasaunte Comedie, called the *Taminge of the Shreave*, 1598, 1601, 1607, 1608. There are great Alterations in the two last Editions.

XVIII. The Tragedie of *Kynge Richarde* the 2d. 1598, 1603, 1608, 1615. These two last have many Amendments, with the Addition of the Parliament Scene.

XIX. *HAMLET Prince of Denmarke* his Tragedie, wythe his just Revenge on the Adulterous *Kynge Claudius*, and the Poysoning of the Queen *Gertrude*, 1599, 1605, 1609.

XX. The true Chronicle Historie of *Henrie the 5th*, with the famous and memorable Battle of *Agencourte*, his Espousals wythe the Princess of *France*, wythe the valiante Humours and Conceits of the *Welch* Captain *Fluellen*, 1599, 1600, 1607, 1611.

XXI. The Famous and Excellent Historie of *Troilus* and *Cressida*, expresseing their Loves beginninge, wythe the conceited Wooinge of *Pandarus* Prince of *Lycia*, the reckless Wars and sackings of *Troy*, 1600, 1604, 1607, 1611.

XXII. The twoe Gentlemen of *Verona*, a Pleasaunte Comedie, 1600, 1613, 1614.

XXIII. *Measure for Measure*. This Play is without a Date, but by an Advertisement at the End, viz. *Where may be boughte at his Shopp printed last Yeare, (1600.) the Twoe Gentlemen of Verona*, by *W. Shakespeare* Gentleman; we may venture to date this Play 1601.

XXIV. The True Tragedie of *Timon of Athens*, wythe the Dogged Veine of *Apemantus*, 1604.

XXV. *Anthonie* and *Cleopatra* the Fair *Egyptian* Queen their Loves, and lamentable Deathes, 1604.

XXVI. The Tragedie of *Macbethe*, shewing how by Treacherie and Manifold Murders, he obtained the Crown of *Scotland*, wythe his well deserved Deathe, 1605.

XXVII. The Excellent Tragedie of *Cymbeline*, wythe the Warres of the *Romans* wythe the *Brittaines*, 1605.

XXVIII.

XXVIII. *OTHELLO the Moore of Venice*, wythe hys Deathe, and strangling the Fair *Desdemona*, 1606, 1611, 1613.

XXIX. *A Winter Nighte Tale*, an Excellente Comedie, 1606.

XXX. *Caius Martius Coriolanus* his lamentable Tragedie, 1606.

The five following Plays are in our Possession, but have no Dates ; neither can we gather for any certainty in what Year they were exhibited ; but as they were assuredly acted during the Author's Life, we will venture to place them in the following Order.

XXXI. A Pleasaunte Comedie, called *As you like it*, wythe the various Humours of the Banished *Duke Frederick* and his Followeres in the Forest of *Arden*.

XXXII. *All is well that endeth well*, a merrie conceited Comedie.

XXXIII. *JULIUS CÆSAR* his Tragical Deathe in the Capitol of *Rome*, wythe the Deathes of *Brutus* and *Cassius*, and manie of the other Conspirators.

XXXIV. *A Comedie of Errors*.

XXXV. *Twelfth Nighte*, or *what you wille*, an excellent Comedie.

All these Plays were printed in small Quarto, during the Life of the Author ; after his Death, they were collected in one small Vol. Folio, 1623, 1632. In 1634 they were published in one large Vol. Folio, with the following Additional Plays, though we make a Doubt if any of them were wrote by our Author.

I. *Pericles Prince of Tyre*, an Historical Play.

II. *The London Prodigal*, a Comedie.

III. *The Life and Deathe of Thomas Lord Cromwell*, an Historical Play.

IV. *The Historie of Syr John Old-Castle*, the good Lord *Cobhame*, a Tragi-Comedie.

V. *The Puritan*, or *the Widowe of Watling-Streete*, a Comedie.

VI. *The Yorkshire Tragedie*, a Piece of one Act.

VII. *The Tragedie of Loqrine*, the Eldest Son of *Kyng Brutus*.

This

This celebrated Author likewise wrote a large Collection of Poems, which are now printed in one Volume.

Mr. ROBERT YARRINGTON,

Wrote a Play, called

Two Tragedies in One, printed not till many Years after it was wrote, 1592.

Mr. ROBERT WILMOT.

A Gentleman of the Temple, who published one Dramatic Piece, called

Tancred and Gismund, 1592.

This Play was not originally wrote by *Wilmot*, but many Years before the Publication, by a Set of *Templers*.

Mr. GEORGE PEEL.

This Author was educated at *Christ Church College*, in *Oxford*, where he took the Degree of Master of Arts, and wrote two Plays.

I. *EDWARDE the Firſte*, an Historical Play, 1593.

II. *DAVID and BERSHEBA, their Loves, wythe the Tragedie of Abſalom*, 1599.

Mr. THOMAS LODGE.

This Gentleman was a Physician, bred at *Cambridge*, and during his Residence there, wrote, among other Pieces of Poetry, two Plays.

I. *The Wounds of Civile Wars, or the Tragedies of MARIUS and SCYLLA*, 1594.

II. *A Looking-Glaſſe for LONDON and ENGLANDE*, a Tragi-Comedie, 1598.

Mr.

He was a Person of great Learning, and translated *Josephus*, and other Authors into *English*.

Mr. THOMAS KYD,

Translated a Play from the *French* of Garnier, called *POMPEY the Great*, his fair *Cornelia* her Tragedie, 1595.

MARY Countess of PEMBROKE.

This Lady was Sister to the Illustrious Sir *Phillip Sidney*, one of the greatest Genius's of the Age he lived in, and first refiners of the *English* Tongue; witness his Countess of *Pembroke's Arcadia*, which he dedicated to her.

Mr. *Daniel* gives great Commendations of this Lady, and *Ben Johnson* has wrote a celebrated Epitaph on her.

She translated one Play from the *French*, called *ANTONIUS, or the Tragedie of MARC-ANTHONY*, 1595.

Mr. RICHARD BERNARD.

This Gentleman lived in *Lincolnshire*, and gave us the first entire Translation of *Terence's Comedies*, 1596.

I. *Andrea*.

II. *Adelphi*.

III. *Eunuchus*.

IV. *Hecyra*.

V. *Phormio*.

VI. *Phormio*.

Mr. SAMUEL BRANDON,

Wrote one Play, called

The Virtuouse OCTAVIA; a Tragi-Comedie, 1598.

Mr.

Mr. ROBERT GREEN,

This Gentleman was educated at the University of Cambridge, where he took the Degree of Master of Arts, and wrote one Play, called
The Historie of Fryar BACON, and Fryar RUNCLEY,
a Comedie. 1599, 1633.

Mr. HENRY PORTER,

An Author who wrote one Play, called
The Twa angry Women of ARINGTON, a Comedie,
1599.

The Right Hon. WILLIAM ALEX-
ANDER, Earl of STERLING,

Was born at *Edenburgh*, in 1578, and a deserving Favourite of King *James I.* He wrote four Plays, which he called Monarchic Tragedies.

I. *The Alexandrian Tragedie.*

II. *Cræsus*, a Tragedie.

III. *Darius*, a Tragedie.

IV. *Julius Cesar*, a Tragedie.

These Plays are printed in Fol. 1599, 1629, and are rather Historical Dialogues than Dramatic Performances, in alternate Verse.

Mr. ROBERT ARMIN.

This Author was an eminent Comedian, in the Reign of Queen *Elizabeth*, and King *James I.* He wrote one Comedy, called

The Twa Maids of Mortelack, 1599.

Mr. JOHN COOK,

Wrote one Play, called

GREEN his *Tu Quoque*, or the *City Gallant*, a Come-
die, This

This Piece was first performed with the latter Title only; but the inimitable acting of the Part of *Bubble* the City Gallant, by Mr. *Green*, a celebrated Comedian of that Time, who frequently upon every Occasion, came out with the Words *Tu Quoque*, gave it the first Title. The first Edition of this Play, was printed in Quarto 1599, with a Figure of *Green*, and a Label out of his Mouth, *Tu Quoque, to you Sir!*

MR. HENRY PORTER

An Author who wrote one Play, called
The Two Angry Women of Abington, a Comedie.

THE RIGHT HON. WILLIAM ALEX.

ANDERSON

Was born at Exeter in 1776 and a Gentleman
of King's College, the same year.

He is called Master of Arts.

He wrote a Tragedy.

He wrote a Tragedy.

He wrote a Tragedy.

PLAYS

MR. ROBERT ARMISTEAD

This Author was an eminent Comedian in the
Reign of Queen Elizabeth and King James I. He

wrote one Play, called

The Two Angry Women of Abington.

MR. JOHN COOK

Wrote one Play, called

Green his A Propos, or the City Gallant, a Comedie.

This

PLAYS

WROTE by Anonymous Authors in the 15th CENTURY.

- I. A ryghte pythie, pleasaunte and merrie Comedie, intitulede, *Gammer Gurton her Needle*. Written by M. S. Maister of Artes, 1551, 1559.
- II. *Jacobe and Esau*, an Interlude, ryghte pleasaunte, pythie and wyttie, 1559.
- III. *London Chanticles*, an Interlude, 1559.
- IV. *Liberalitie* and *Prodigalitie*, a Masque of muche Morallitie, 1559.
- V. The Lady *Alimonie*, or the *Alimonie Ladie*, 1560.
- VI. *Abrahams* hys *Sacrifice*, or the Tryale of the Hearte, 1560.
- VII. *Manboode* and *Wysdome*, a Masque of muche Instructione, 1563.
- VIII. *Darius*, an Interlude; taken out of *Esdra*s, 1565.
- IX. The Interlude of Youthe, 1565.
- X. *Johnne* the Evangeliste, an Interlude, 1566.
- XI. *Jossephe* hys Affectiones, 1567.
- XII. A New Enterlude, no lesse wyttie than Pleasaunte, intitulede *Newe Customes*, 1573.
- XIII. *Apus* and *Virginia*, a Tragie Comedie, 1575.
- XIV. *Alarme* for London, or the Siege of *Antwerpe*, in 1576, wythe the venterouse and valyante Deedes of the *Lame Soldiere*, 1577.
- XV. *Bande Ruffe* and *Cuffee*, an Interlude, 1581.
- XVI. A Combate of Cappes, a Masque, 1582.
- XVII. A merrie Interlude of *Jacke Fugglers*, 1587.
- XVIII. *Dicke Scorne*, a Comedie full of pleasaunte Myrthe, 1587.

XIX.

XIX. *Gentle Crafts*, or the Shoemakers their Holy daye, 1587.

XX. *The Lawes of Nature*, an Interlude, 1587.

XXI. A *Knacke* to knowe a *Knave*, 1589.

XXII. A *Knacke* to knowe an *Honeste-Man*, 1589.

XXIII. *Impatiente Povertie*, 1590.

XXIV. *Sappho and Phao*, an Interlude, play'd before the Queenes Majestie, 1591. supposed to be wrote by Richard Edwards.

XXV. *Albion*, an Interlude, 1593.

XXVI. *Jacke Strawes* hys Lyfe and Deathe, 1596.

XXVII. *Orlando Furioso*, one of the twelve Peeres of France, 1597.

XXVIII. *Neroe* his Tragedie, 1598.

XXIX. *Nobodie and Somebodie*, wythe the Historie of Elydure, who was three Times crowned Kynge of Englande, 1598.

XXX. *Tome Tylers* and his *Wyfe*, a passing merrie Interlude, 1598.

XXXI. *The Battle of Alcazare*, wythe the Deathe of *Sebastian* Kynge of *Portingale*, wythe the valiante Deedes of the Englyshe Captain *Stukely*, 1598.

XXXII. A *Joviall Crowe*, or the *Devil* turned *Ranter*, an Interlude full of pleasaunte Myrthe, 1598.

XXXIII. *The Arraignement of Paris*, 1598.

XXXIV. *The Coronatione of the Highe and Mightie Princeesse Elizabeth*, the Restoratione of the true Protestante Religion, and the downfalle of the Pope, 1598.

XXXV. *Syr Chymonte* Knyghte of the Goldene Sheilde, and *Glammides* the whyte Knyghte, 1598.

XXXVI. *The Morris Dvile of Edmuntswaine*, a Comedie full of wittie conceites, 1598.

XXXVII. *An olde Wyfe her Tale*, 1598.

XXXVIII. *Tiberius Claudius Neroe*, his true Tragedie, 1598.

XXXIX. *A Tryale of Treasure*, an Interlude, 1598.

XL. *The three Ladies of London*, a Comedie full of myrthe and wyttie conceites, 1598.

XLI. *Thersites* his Humours and Conceits, 1598.

XLII. *A Tryale of Chivalrie*, 1599.

XLIII.

XLIII. A Warnynge for faire Womene, 1599.

XLIV. *Wine, Beere, Ale, and Tobacco*, contendynge for Superioritie, 1599.

XLV. A pleasaunte conceyted Comedie of *George a Greene the Pinner of Wakefild*, 1599.

XLVI. *Alphonfus Kyng of Arragone*, a true Historie, 1599.

XLVII. *Tyrannicall Governmente*, no Date.

XLVIII. *Grim the Collier of Croyden*, with the *Devil* and his *Dame*, and *St. Dunstons*, 1599.

XLIX. *Manhoode and Wifdome*, an Interlude, 1599.

M. THOMAS DECKER.

This Poet was Contemporary with Shakespeare and Jonson. He wrote twelve Plays, and joined with Webster, Rowley, and Ford, in four others. His Plays are, I. *Fortunatus* a Comedie, 1600.

II. *Pyramus and Thisbe*, or *the Lovers Last Supper* a Tragedie, 1601.

III. *Winters Tale*, a Comedie, 1601.

IV. *The Womans Wit*, a Comedie, 1601.

V. *The Womans Wit*, an Historical Play, 1601.

VI. *The Womans Wit*, a Comedie, 1601.

VII. *The Womans Wit*, a Comedie, 1601.

VIII. *The Womans Wit*, a Comedie, 1601.

IX. *The Womans Wit*, a Comedie, 1601.

X. *The Womans Wit*, a Comedie, 1601.

XI. *The Womans Wit*, a Comedie, 1601.

XII. *The Womans Wit*, a Comedie, 1601.

XIII. *The Womans Wit*, a Comedie, 1601.

Dramatic AUTHORS in the 16th CENTURY,
to the RESTORATION.

Lady ELIZABETH CAREW,

Wrote the following Play,
MARIAMÉ, the faire Queen of Jewry, a
Tragedie, 1600.

Mr. THOMAS DECKER.

This Poet was Cotemporary with *Shakespear* and *Johnson*. He wrote twelve Plays, and joined with *Webster*, *Rowley*, and *Ford*, in four others. His Plays are,

- I. FORTUNATUS, a Comedie, 1600.
- II. SATYROMASTIX, or the Untrussing a Humorous Poet, a Comedie, 1602.
- III. Northward Hoe, a Comedie, 1607.
- IV. Westward Hoe, a Comedie, 1607.
- V. The Whore of BABYLON, an Historical Play, 1607.
- VI. The Honest Whore, with the Humours of the Patient Man, and the longing Wife, a Comedie, 1630.
- VII. Matche me in London, a Comedie, 1631.
- VIII. The Honest Whore, Parte the Second, with the Humours of the Patient Man, and the Impatient Wife; also the comical Passage of an Italian Bridewell, a Comedie, 1635.
- IX. The Wonder of a Kingdom, a Comedie, 1636.
- X. The Witch of Edmontoen, a Tragedie, 1638.
- XI. If this be not a good Play, the Devil is in it, a Comedie.
- XII. WYAT his History, a Play, wrote by him and *Webster*.

JOHN

JOHN LILY. *M. A.*

This Author was born in *Kent*, and Educated at *Magdalene College in Oxford*, where, in the Year 1575, he took his Degree of Master of Arts. He was looked upon as one of the first Refiners of the *English Language*, and wrote nine Plays.

I. *The Maid her Metamorphosis*, 1600.

II. *Love his Metamorphosis*, a Dramatic Pastoral, 1601.

III. *ENDIMION*, a Comedie.

IV. *GALATEA*, a Comedie.

V. *ALEXANDER and CAMPASPE*, a Tragi-Comedie.

VI. *MYDAS*, a Comedie.

VII. *SAPPHO and PHAON*, a Comedie.

VIII. *Mother BOMBIE*, a pleasaunte Comedie.

IX. *The Woman in the Moon*, a Comedie.

Mr. BEN JOHNSON.

This great Poet was born in the City of *Westminster*, in 1574. He received the first Rudiments of his Education at *Westminster School* under Mr. *Cambden*, from whence he removed to *St. John's College Cambridge*, and afterwards to *Christ Church College, in Oxford*: But his Mother having married a second Time, and not being in Circumstances to defray the Expence of an University Education, he was obliged to quit it, and betake himself to the Trade of a Bricklayer, which was that of his Step Father with whom he worked, and was employed under him, in helping to build, what is now the old Part of *Lincoln's-Inn*.

It is said that while he had the Trowel in his Hand, he had constantly a *Harace* in his Pocket, with which he diverted his leisure Hours, and improved his Genius; but not by this Author only, for he was assiduous in his Application to the Study of all the celebrated *Greek and Roman Writers*, and had a classical Reverence for Antiquity. All the Designs of his Plays are great and noble, but he has been censured for the Roughness and Pedantry of his Style, as well as for the

Roughness of his Humour, and too great an Opinion of his own Merit.

Whether he first appeared upon the Stage as a Poet, or an Actor, is uncertain, for he was both; the chief Part, we are told, he performed in his latter Capacity, was the Character of *Merope*, (a Picture it is said, which he drew from himself) in his own Play, called the *Silent Woman*; but tho' he was so much admired for his Writings, we hear but little of him as an Actor.

He succeeded MICHAEL DRAYTON as Poet Laureat to King Charles I. and died in 1637, in the 63d. Year of his Age. He was buried in *Westminster-Abbey*, on the West side, near the Belfry, having at first only a flat Stone over his Grave, with this Inscription,

O RARE BEN JOHNSON!

But near ninety Years after his Death, a Marble Busto of him has been set up among the other celebrated Poets, in *Westminster-Abbey*.

His Dramatic Pieces are fifty-three in Number.

I. *Every Man in his Humour*, a Comedie, 1598.

II. *Every Man out of his Humour*, a Comical Satyr, 1599.

III. *CYNTHIA's Revels, or the Fountain of Self-Love*, a Comical Satyr, 1600.

IV. *Poetaster, or his Arraignment*, a Comical Satyr, 1601.

V. *SEJANUS his Fall*, a Tragedie, 1603.

VI. Entertainment of the Queen and Prince, at Lord Spenser's at *Althrope*, 1603.

VII. A private Entertainment for the King and Queen, 1604.

VIII. *VOLPONE, or the Fox*, a Comedie, 1605.

IX. *Queen's Masque of Blackness*, 1605.

X. *Queen's Masque of Beauty*, 1606.

XI. An Entertainment of the two Kings of *Great Britain* and *Denmark*, 1606.

XII. Entertainment of King *James* and Queen *Anne*, 1607.

XIII. A Masque at Lord *Haddington's* Marriage, 1608.

XIV.

- XIV. *EPICURE, or The Silent Woman*, a Comedie, 1609.
- XV. *Masque of Queens*, 1609.
- XVI. *The Case is altered*, a Comedie, 1609.
- XVII. *The Alchymist*, a Comedie, 1610.
- XVIII. *CATILINE his Conspiracy*, a Tragedie, 1611.
- XIX. *Bartholomew Fair*, a Comedie, 1614.
- XX. *The Golden Age restored*, a Masque, 1615.
- XXI. *The Devil is an Ass*, a Comedie, 1616.
- XXII. *Christmas his Masque*, 1616.
- XXIII. A Masque at the Lord Hays's House, presented by several Noblemen for the Entertainment of Monf. le Baron de Tour, Embassador from the French King, 1617.
- XXIV. *The Vision of Delight*, a Masque, 1617.
- XXV. *Pleasure reconciled to Vertue*, a Masque, 1619.
- XXVI. *News from the new World discovered in the Moon*, a Masque, 1620.
- XXVII. *The Metamorphosed Gipsies*, a Masque, 1621.
- XXVIII. A Masque of Angurs, 1622.
- XXIX. *Time vindicated to himself and his Honours*, a Masque, 1623.
- XXX. *NEPTUNE his Triumph for the Return of Albion*, a Masque, 1624.
- XXXI. *PAN his Anniversary, or the Shepherds Holiday*, a Masque, 1625.
- XXXII. *The Staple of News*, a Comedie, 1625.
- XXXIII. *The Masque of Owles at Kentworth*, 1626.
- XXXIV. *The Fortunate Isles*, a Masque, 1626.
- XXXV. *The New Inn, or the Light Heart*, a Comedie, 1629.
- XXXVI. *Love his Triumph thro' Callipolis*, a Masque, 1630.
- XXXVII. *CHLORIDIA. Rites to Chloris and her Nymphs*, a Masque, 1630.
- XXXVIII. *The King his Entertainment at Welbeck in Nottinghamshire, the Seat of the then Earl of Newcastle, on his Majesty's going into Scotland*, 1633.
- XXXIX. *Love his Welcome*, an Entertainment for the

King and Queen at the Earl of *Newcastle* his House at *Bolſower*, 1634.

XL. *The Magnetic Lady, or Humours reconciled*, a Comedie, 1634.

XLI. *The Widow*, a Comedie, 1652. *Fletcher* and *Middleton* joined in this Play.

XLII. *MORTIMER his Fall*, a Tragedie, left unfinished by the Author.

XLIII. Entertainment at King *James I's* Coronation.

XLIV. *A Challenge at Tilt*, a Masque.

XLV. *Love freed from Ignorance and Folly*, a Masque.

XLVI. *Love restored*, a Masque.

XLVII. *A Tale of a Tub*, a Comedie.

XLVIII. *The ſad Shepherd, or a Tale of ROBIN HOOD*, a Dramatic Pastoral.

XLIX. *MERCURY vindicated from the Alchymists at Court*, a Masque.

L. *The Irish Masque at Court*.

LI. *HYMENÆI, or the Solemnities of a Masque and Barriers at a Marriage*.

LII. *OVERON, the Fairy Prince*, a Masque.

LIII. *Speeches at Prince Henry his Barriers*.

There are no Dates to theſe laſt Pieces.

All *Ben Jonſon's* Works were printed in two Volumes Folio, in the Year 1640, afterwards in the Year 1692; and in the Year 1716, were reprinted in 6 Volumes Octavo.

Mr. FRANCIS BEAUMONT,

Was deſcended from an ancient Family, ſeated at *Grace-dieu* in *Leiceſterſhire*; and was born in the Year 1585. His Grandfather *John Beaumont* was Maſter of the Rolls, and his Father *Francis Beaumont* one of the Judges of the Court of Common Pleas. His Mother was *Anne* Daughter of *George Pierrepoint* Eſq; of *Home-Pierrepointe* in *Nottinghamſhire*, of the Family of the preſent Duke of *Kiſſington*.

He was educated in the Univerſity of *Cambridge*, and was afterwards a Student of the *Inner-Temple*.

He

He died in *March* 1615, and was buried in the Entrance of *St. Benedict's Chapel*, within *St. Peter's, Westminster*.

Besides his Plays, which he was jointly concerned in with *Mr. Fletcher*, he wrote a Dramatic Piece intituled, *A Masque of Gray's-Inn Gentlemen, and the Inner Temple*; and a Volume of Poems, printed in 1613 and 1653.

Mr. JOHN FLETCHER.

This Gentleman was the Son of the Reverend Dr. *Fletcher*, created Bishop of *Bristol* by Queen *Elizabeth*; and by her translated to the Bishoprick of *London*, in the Year 1593. He had his Education at *Cambridge*, and was accounted a good Scholar.

As *Beaumont* was esteemed for his Judgment; so *Fletcher* was admired for his Wit and Humour.

The Dramatic Works of these Authors were first published in Quarto, many without Dates, and 36 Plays collected in Folio, 1633, the whole Number in 1669, and 1679, and are as follow.

- I. *The Beggar's Bush*, a Comedie.
- II. *BONDUCA*, a Tragedie.
- III. *The Bloody Brother, or ROLLO Duke of NORMANDY*, a Tragedie.
- IV. *The Captain*, a Comedie.
- V. *The Chances*, a Comedie.
- VI. *The Coronation*, a Tragi-Comedie.
- VII. *The Coxcomb*, a Comedie.
- VIII. *Cupid's Revenge*, a Tragedie.
- IX. *The Custom of the Country*, a Tragi-Comedie.
- X. *The Double Marriage*, a Tragedie.
- XI. *The Elder Brother*, a Comedie.
- XII. *The Faithful Shepherdess*, a Dramatic Pastoral.
- XIII. *The Fair Maid of the Inn*, a Comedie.
- XIV. *The False One*, a Tragedie.
- XV. *Four Plays in One, or Moral Representations, containing the Triumph of Honour, the Triumph of Love, the Triumph of Death, and the Triumph of Time.*
- XVI. *The Honest Man his Fortune*, a Tragi-Comedie.
- XVII.

- XVII. *The Humorous Lieutenant*, a Tragi-Comedie.
 XVIII. *The Island Princess*, a Tragi-Comedie.
 XIX. *A King and no King*, a Tragi-Comedie.
 XX. *The Knight of the Burning Pestle*, a Comedie.
 XXI. *The Knights of Malta*, a Tragi-Comedie.
 XXII. *The Larus of Candy*, a Tragi-Comedie.
 XXIII. *The Little French Lawyer*, a Comedie.
 XXIV. *Love's Cure, or the Martial Maid*, a Comedie.
 XXV. *The Lover's Pilgrimage*, a Comedie.
 XXVI. *The Loven's Progress*, a Tragi-Comedie.
 XXVII. *The Loyal Subject*, a Comedie.
 XXVIII. *The mad Lover*, a Tragi-Comedie.
 XXIX. *The Maid in the Mill*, a Comedie.
 XXX. *The Maid's Tragedie*.
 XXXI. *A Masque of Gray's Inn Gentlemen*, presented at the Marriage of the Princess Elizabeth, and the Prince Palatine of the Rhine, in the Banqueting House at Whitehall.
 XXXII. *Monsieur THOMAS*, a Comedie.
 XXXIII. *Nice Valour, or the passionate Mad man*, a Comedie.
 XXXIV. *The Night-walker, or the little Thief*, a Comedie.
 XXXV. *The Noble Gentleman*, a Comedie.
 XXXVI. *PHILASTER, or Love lies a bleeding*, a Tragi-Comedie.
 XXXVII. *The Pilgrim*, a Comedie.
 XXXVIII. *The Prophetess*, a Tragi-Comedie.
 XXXIX. *The Queen of CORINTH*, a Tragi-Comedie.
 XL. *Rule a Wife, and have a Wife*, a Comedie.
 XLI. *The Scornful Lady*, a Comedie.
 XLII. *The Sea Voyage*, a Comedie.
 XLIII. *The Spanish Curate*, a Comedie.
 XLIV. *THIERY, and THEODORET*, a Tragi-Comedie.
 XLV. *The two Noble Kinsmen*, a Tragi-Comedie.
 XLVI. *VALENTINIAN*, a Tragedie.
 XLVII. *A Wife for a Month*, a Tragi-Comedie.
 XLVIII. *The wild Goose Chase*, a Comedie.

XLIX. *Wit at several Weapons*, a Comedie.

L. *Wit without Money*, a Comedie.

LI. *The Woman Hater*, a Comedie.

LII. *Women Pleased*, a Comedie.

LIII. *Woman's Prize, or the Tamer tamed*, a Comedie.

Mr. Fletcher died in London of the Plague, in the Year 1625, in the 49th Year of his Age, and was buried in St. Mary Overy's Church, Southwark, ten Years after his Colleague Beaumont.

MR. THOMAS HEYWOOD.

This Author was an Actor as well as a Poet, and lived in the Reigns of Queen Elizabeth and King James I.

He was a very voluminous Writer; but out of two hundred and twenty Dramatic Pieces, he says himself he had been concerned in, there are but twenty five entire Plays remaining.

I. ROBERT Earl of Huntingdon, his Downfall; an Historical Play, 1601.

II. ROBERT Earl of Huntingdon's Death, or ROBIN HOOD in merry Sherwood; with the Tragedie of Chaste MATILDA, 1601.

III. *The Golden Age, or the Lives of JUPITER and SATURN*, an Historical Play, 1611.

IV. *The Silver Age*, an Historical Play, 1613.

V. *The Brazen Age*, an Historical Play, 1613.

VI. *A Woman killed with kindness*, a Comedie, 1617.

VII. *If you know not me, you know no Body, or the Troubles of Queen ELIZABETH*, in two Parts, 1623.

VIII. *The Royal King, and Loyal Subject*, a Tragi Comedie, 1627.

IX. *The Fair Maid of the West, or A Girl worth Gold*, a Tragi-Comedie, 1631.

X. *The Fair Maid of the West, or A Girl worth Gold*, Part II. 1631.

XI. *The Duchess of Suffolk*, an Historical Play, 1631.

XII. *The Iron Age*, an Historical Play, 1632.

XIII.

XIII. *The Iron Age*, Part II. 1632.

XIV. *The English Traveller*, a Tragi-Comedie, 1633.

XV. *A Maidenhead well lost*, a Comedie, 1634.

XVI. *The Four London Apprentices; with the Conquest of Jerusalem*, an Historical Play, 1635.

XVII. *A Challenge for Beauty*, a Tragi-Comedie, 1636.

XVIII. *The Fair Maid of the Exchange, with the merry Humours of the Cripple of Fenchurch*, a Comedie, 1637.

XIX. *The Wise Woman of Hogsdon*, a Comedie, 1638.

XX. *The Rape of Lucrece*, a Roman Tragedie, 1638.

XXI. *Loves Mistress, or The Queen's Masque*, 1640.

XXII. *Fortune by Land and Sea*, a Comedie, 1645.

XXIII. *The Lancashire Witches*, a Comedie, 1646.
Mr. Brome joined with Heywood in this Comedy.

XXIV. EDWARD VI. an Historical Play, Part I.

XXV. EDWARD VI. Part II.

This Author wrote several other Pieces. *An Apology for Actors*, the *Life of Merlin*, the *Hierarchy of Angels*, the *Life of Queen Elizabeth*, the *Lives of the Nine Worthies*, the *Lives of the Nine Women Worthies*, and a general History of Women.

Mr. THOMAS MIDDLETON.

This Poet was born in the Reign of Queen Elizabeth, and lived to a very great Age, co-temporary with *Shakespeare*, *Baumont*, *Fletcher*, *Massenger*, and many other Dramatic Authors. We may easily judge of his Longevity, when his first Play called *The five Gallants* was acted in 1601, and his last (*A mad World my Masters*) in 1665. Besides 22 Dramatic Pieces Published in his own Name, he joined in several others with the Authors of his Time. His Plays in order, viz.

I. *The Five Gallants*, a Comedie, 1601.

II. BLURT, Mr. Constable, or the Spaniard his Night-walk, a Comedie, 1602.

III. *The Phoenix*, a Tragedie, 1607.

IV. *The Family of Love*, a Comedie, 1608.

V. *The Roaring Girl, or Moll Cutpurse*, 1611.

VI. A

Q. Eliz. *The British THEATRE.* 33

- VI. *A Trick to catch the Old one*, a Comedie, 1616.
VII. *The Triumphs of Love and Antiquity*, a Masque, 1619.
VIII. *The Chaste Maid of Cheapside*, a pleasaunte Comedie, 1620.
IX. *The World tossed at Tennis*, a Masque, 1620.
X. *The Fair Quarrel*, a Comedie, 1622.
XI. *A Game at Chess*, a Comedie, 1632.
XII. *Corona Minervæ*, a Masque, 1634.
XIII. *The Inner-Temple Masque, or Masque of Heroes*, 1642.
XIV. *The Changeling*, a Tragedy, 1653.
XV. *The Old Law, or a New Way to please ye*, a Comedy, 1656.
XVI. *No Wit, no Help, like a Womans*, a Comedy, 1657.
XVII. *Women, beware Women*, a Tragedy, 1657.
XVIII. *More dissemblers besides Women*, a Tragedy, 1657.
XIX. *The Spanish Gypsies*, a Comedy, 1661.
XX. *The Mayor of Queenborough*, a Comedy, 1662.
XXI. *Any thing for a quiet Life*, 1663.
XXII. *The Michellmas Term*, a Comedy, 1663.
XXIII. *A Mad World, my Masters*, a Comedy, 1665.

MR. JOHN MARSTON.

This Author wrote a Satire in three Parts called the *Scourge of Villainy*, that gained him more Reputation than his Dramatic Works, which are

- I. ANTONIO and MELIDA, an Historical Play.
II. ANTONIO's Revenge, or the second Part of Antonio and Melida, a Tragedie, 1602.
III. *The insatiate Countess*, a Tragedie, 1603.
IV. *The Malecontent*, a Tragi-Comedie, 1604.
V. *The Dutch Courtesan*, a Comedie, 1605.
VI. *Parasitaster, or the Fawn*, a Comedie, 1606.
VII. SOPHONISBA, or the Wonder of Women, a Tragedie.
VIII. *What you will*, a Comedie, 1609.

Mr. GEORGE CHAPMAN.

This Author was well esteemed by his Cotemporary Poets. He was born in 1557, died in 1634, and buried in *St. Giles Church*, where a Monument was erected to his Memory by that great *Architect Inigo Jones*.

He wrote seventeen Dramatic Pieces.

I. *The Blind Beggar of Alexandria*, a Comedie, 1599.

II. *All Fools*, a Comedie, 1605.

III. *Eastward Hoe*, a Comedie, 1605. *Ben Jonson* and *Marston* joined with Mr. Chapman in writing this Play.

IV. *The Gentleman Usher*, a Comedie, 1606.

V. *Monsieur D'OLIVE*, a Comedie, 1606.

VI. *The Conspiracie and Tragedie of Charles Duke of Biron, Marshal of France*, 1608.

VII. *The Conspiracy and Tragedie of Charles Duke of Biron*, Part II. 1609.

VIII. *May Day*, a Comedie, 1611.

IX. *The Widows Tears*, a Comedie, 1612.

X. *Buffy D'AMBORE*, a Tragedie, 1613.

XI. *The Temple*, a Masque, 1614. Presented at Court before the King, at the Celebration of the Nuptials of Count Palatine of the Rhine, and Princess Elizabeth; Mr. *Inigo Jones* ordered the Scenes and Machines.

XII. *Two Wise Men, and all the rest Fools*, a Comedie, 1619.

XIII. *CÆSAR and POMPEY*, a Tragedie, 1631.

XIV. *Revenge for Honour*, a Tragedie, 1634.

XV. *ALPHONSUS, Emperor of Germany*, a Tragedie, 1634.

XVI. *Humourous Day's Mirth*, a Comedie, 1635.

XVII. *Buffy D'AMBOIS, his Revenge*, a Tragedie, 1635.

Mr. Chapman, translated *Homer, Hesiod, and Musæus*.

FULK GREVILLE Lord BROOK,

Was born in 1554, had his Education first at *Oxford*, and after at *Cambridge*. At his Return from his Travels,

King

King James I. created him Baron Brook, Privy Counsellor and Lord of the Bed-Chamber. *Hyewood*, one of his old Servants, having long expected some Office from his Lord to no Purpose, took the Opportunity of stabbing him in the Back, as my Lord turned from him, enraged at his extravagant importunity; and afterwards returning to his Chamber stabbed himself, and died on the Spot.

The Author of the *Lives of illustrious Men* does not say my Lord died of the Wound.

The *Epitaph* on his Tomb in the Church of *Warwick*, is as follows.

FULK GREVILLE, SERVANT TO QUEEN ELIZABETH, COUNSELLOR TO KING JAMES, AND FRIEND TO SIR PHILLIP SIDNEY.

He wrote two Plays,

I. ALANAM, a Tragedie, 1605.

II. MUSTAPHA, a Tragedie, 1605. These are printed in small Folio with *A Treatise of Human Learnings an Inquisition upon Fame and Honour*. Both Plays have the Chorus after the Manner of the Antients.

MR. SAMUEL DANIEL.

This Author was the Son of Mr. Samuel Daniel, an eminent Composer of Music. He was born at Taunton in *Somersetshire* in 1371, and educated at *Salisbury*, his Father being one of the *Chapmains* of that Church.

His early Genius and ready Wit, recommended him to *Herbert*, Earl of *Pembroke*, who bestowed on him a liberal Education, and sent him to the University of *Oxford*.

He not only excelled in *Classical Learning*, but was Master of most of the Languages of *Europe*; and through the Interest of his Noble Patron, was made Groom of the Chamber to *Queen Anne*, wife to King James the I.

Besides his *History of England*, he wrote many Poetical Pieces, which are printed with his Plays, in 4to. His Dramatic Works are

I. *Hymen's Triumph*, a Pastoral Tragi-Comedie, presented at the *Queen's Court* in the *Strand*, at her Majesty's Magnificent Entertainment of the King's most excellent Majesty, being the Nuptials of the Lord *Roxborough*, 1605.

II. *The Queenes Arcadia*, a Pastoral Tragi Comedie, presented to her Majesty and her Ladies, by the University of *Oxford*, in *Christ Church College*, 1605.

III. *The Vision of the Twelve GoddesSES*, presented in a Masque the 8th of *January* at *Hampton Court*, by the *Queenes* most excellent Majesty and her Ladies, 1606.

IV. *The Tragedie of Cleopatra*.

V. *The Tragedie of Philotas*.

There are no Dates to these two last Plays, which both have the Chorus after the Manner of the Ancients.

MR BARNABY BARNES,

Wrote one Play, called

The Devil his Charter; a Tragedie, 1606.

Mr. JOHN DAY.

This Author was a Student of *Caius-College* in the University of *Cambridge*, and wrote the six following Dramatic Pieces:

I. *The Travels of the three English Brothers*, *Sir Thomas*, *Sir Anthony*, and *Mr. Thomas Shirley*, an Historical Play, 1607.

II. *A Parliament of Bees*, a Masque, 1607.

III. *Humour out of Breath*, a Comedie, 1607.

IV. *Law-Tricks, or who would have thought it?* a Comedie, 1608.

V. *The Ise of Gulls*, a Comedie, 1633.

VI. *The blind Beggar of Bednal Green*, with the merry Humour of *Tom Stroud*, the *Norfolk Yeoman*, 1639.

Mr.

Mr. JOHN MASON.

This Author wrote one Play, called
MULEASSES the Turk, a worthy Tragedie, 1610.

Mr. GEORGE WAPUL,

Wrote one Play, called
Tide tarrith for no Man, a Comedie, 1611.

The Rev. Mr. THOMAS GOFF.

This Gentleman was born in *Essex*, in the Year 1592, and received his Learning at *Westminster* School, from whence he removed to *Christ-Church* College, *Oxon*, and took the Degree of Bachelor of Divinity, before he left that University. In the Year 1623, he was preferred to the living of *East Clandon*, in the County of *Surry*.

He was accounted a good Poet, a fine Orator, and an excellent Preacher.

He died in the Year 1627, and was buried in his own Parish Church. He wrote five Dramatic Pieces.

- I. *SELIMUS Emperor of the Turks*, a Tragedie.
- II. *The Careless Shepherdess*, a Dramatic Pastoral.
- III. *ORESTES*, a Tragedie.
- IV. *The Courageous Turks*, or *AMURATH I.* a Tragedie.
- V. *The Raging Turk*, or *BAJAZET II.* a Tragedie.

Mr. ROBERT TAYLOR,

Wrote one Play, called
The Hog has lost his Pearl, a Comedie, 1611.

Mr.

Mr. LODOWICK BARRY.

A Gentleman of an Ancient Family in Ireland, who wrote one Dramatic Piece, called *Ram-Al-ey; or Merry Tricks*, a Comedie, 1611.

Mr. NATHANIEL FIELD.

This Poet wrote two Plays.

- I. *Woman is a Weather-cock*, a Comedie, 1612.
- II. *Amends for Ladies; with the merry Pranks of MOLL CUT-PURSE, or the Humour of Roaring*, a Comedy, 1639.

Mr. JOHN WEBSTER.

This Author was accounted a good Poet, and well esteemed by his Cotemporary Authors, since he joined with Decker, Marston and Rowley. The Plays he wrote are,

- I. *The White Devil, or the Tragedie of P. GORDIANO URSINI, Duke of Bracciano*, wth the Life and Deathe of VITTORIA COROMBONA, the famous Venetian Courtesan, 1612.
- II. *The Devils Law-Case, or when Women go to Law, the Devils are full of Business*, a Tragi-Comedie, 1623.
- III. *The Dutchesse of MALFEN*, a Tragedie, 1623. Revived with some Alterations, 1709.
- IV. *Artus and VIRGINIA*, a Tragedie, 1659.
- V. *The Thracian Wonder*, a Comic-Historical Play.
- VI. *A Cure for a Cuckold*, a Comedie.

Mr. JOHN STEPHENS;

Wrote one Play, called
CYNTHIA her Revenge, a Tragedie, 1613.

Mr,

MR. ROBERT DAUBORNE.

This Gentleman wrote two Plays:

- I. *The Christian turned Turk*, a Tragedie, 1613.
- II. *The Poor Man his Comfort*, a Tragi-Comedie, 1615.

MR. RICHARD CARPENTER.

This Author was supposed to be a Divine, and wrote one Play; called

The Pragmatical Jesuit new leavened, 1614.

MR. EDWARD SHARPMAN.

This Author was a Member of the *Middle Temple*; he wrote one Play, called

The Fleer, a Comedie, 1615.

GEORGE SANDYS, Esq;

He was the Son of Edwin Arch-Bishop of *York*, and born at *Bishop's Thorp* in the County of *York*, in the Year 1577. He was sent to the University of *Oxford*, and entered in *St. Mary's Hall*, at Eleven Years of Age.

In the Year 1610 he made the Tour of *France*, *Italy*, *Turky*, *Jerusalem*, &c. and on his Return, published an Account of his Travels, and one Play, called

CHRIST his Passion, a Tragedie, with Notes 1615, translated from the *Latin* of *Hugo Grotius*.

He also translated *Ovid's Metamorphosis*, the whole fifteen Books. The first Book of *Virgil's Aeneis*, and new wrote the singing Psalms.

He died at *Boxley Abbey* in *Kent*, in 1643, and was Buried in the Chancel of that Church.

Mr.

Mr. WILLIAM SMITH,

Wrote one Play, called
The HECTOR of Germany, or The Passgrave Prime
Elector, a new Play, an Honourable History, 1615.

Mr. CYRIL TURNER.

He wrote two Plays:

- I. *The Atheist his Tragedie*, 1617.
- II. *The Revenger his Tragedie*, 1619.

Mr. DRAWBRIDGE-COURT BEL-
CHIER.

This Gentleman was born at *Goldsbrough*, in *Northamptonshire*, the Son of *William Belchier, Esq;* of that Place. He was educated at *Christ Church College Oxford*, and afterwards travelled. While he was at *Utrecht* in the *United Provinces*, he wrote one Play, called

HANS BEER-POT, his invisible Comedie of see me, and see me not, 1618.

He died in the *Low-Countries*, 1621.

THOMAS MAY, Esq;

This Gentleman was Son of *Sir Thomas May*, of the County of *Suffex*, and born in 1595. He wrote five Plays.

- I. *The Heir*, a Comedie, 1620.
- II. *CLEOPATRA, Queen of Egypt*, a Tragedie, 1626.
- III. *ANTIGONE, the Theban Princess*, a Tragedie, 1631.
- IV. *The Old Couple*, a Comedy, 1651.
- V. *AGRIPPINA, Empress of Rome*, a Tragedy.

Mr. May likewise published a Translation of *Lucan's Pharsalia*, with a Latin Supplement, or Continuation to the Death of *Cæsar*; also a Translation of *Virgil's*

James I. *The British THEATRE.* 41

Virgil's Georgicks, and the History of English Parliaments, &c. He died suddenly in the Year 1652, in the 55th of his Age, and was buried in *Westminster Abbey.*

JAMES HOWELL, Esq;

Mr. *Howell* was born in the County of *Caermarthen* in *South Wales*, in the Year 1594. He received the first Rudiments of Learning at the School of *Hereford*, and was removed from thence to *Jesus College, Oxon.*

He was sent abroad by his Countryman Sir *Robert Mansell*, in the Year 1618, and travelled through the *Low Countries, France and Italy.* King *James I.* afterwards employed him in a Negotiation at the Court of *Madrid*, and he was Secretary to the Lord *Scraop*, President of the Council of the North. He wrote one Dramatic Piece, called

The Nuptials of PELEUS and THETIS, a Masque and Comedie, acted at *Paris*, by the French King, the Duke of *York*, Duke of *Anjou*, *Henrietta Maria* the Princess Royal, the Princess of *Conti*, &c. 1620.

This Gentleman was the Author of a great Number of Books, among which his *Dodona's Grove, or the Vocal Forest*, was much admired, as was a Collection of his Familiar Letters, printed in one Volume in *Osavo.*

Mr. *James Howell* was the first that brought from *Venice*, the Art of making Glass, into *England.*

He died in the Year 1666, and lies buried on the North side of the *Temple Church.*

Mr. GERVASE MARKHAM.

Was Son of *Robert Markham* of *Cotham*, in the County of *Nottingham, Esq;* He bore a Captain's Commission under King *Charles I.* in the *Civil Wars*, and was accounted a good Soldier, as well as a good Scholar. He wrote one Play, called

HEROD and ANTIPATER, a Tragedie, 1622.

Mr.

Mr. PHILLIP MASSENGER.

This Author was born at *Salisbury*, in 1578, and was Son of Mr. *Phillip Massenger*, a Gentleman belonging to the Family of the Earl of *Montgomery*. He was sent to *St. Alban-Hall*, in the University of *Oxford*, in the Year 1602, at the Age of Eighteen; and there remained a Student three or four Years. He was esteemed one of the best Poets of the Age he lived in, and wrote sixteen Plays.

I. *The Roman Actor*, a Tragedie 1629. Revived in 1721.

II. *The Renegado*, a Comedie, 1630.

III. *The Maid of Honour*, a Tragi-Comedie, 1632.

IV. *The Emperor of the East*, a Tragi-Comedie, 1632.

V. *The Fatal Dowry*, a Tragedie, 1632.

VI. *A new Way to pay old Debts*, a Comedie, 1633. Revived in 1748.

VII. *The Picture*, a Comedie, 1636.

VIII. *The Great Duke of Florence*, a Comedie, 1636.

IX. *The Duke of Milan*, a Tragedie, 1638.

X. *The Bondman*, a Comedie, 1638. Revived with the Additional Title of *Love and Liberty*, 1721.

XI. *The unnatural Combat*, a Tragedie, 1639.

XII. *The Guardian*, a Comedy, 1655.

XIII. *The Bashful Lover*, a Comedy, 1655.

XIV. *A very Woman*, or *The Prince of Tarent*, a Tragi-Comedy, 1655.

XV. *The City Madam*, a Comedy, 1659.

XVI. *The Virgin Martyr*, a Tragedy.

Mr. *Massenger*, I believe, was Author of several other Dramatic Pieces, one I have seen in Manuscript, which I am assured was acted, by the proper Quotations &c. The Title runs thus,

Believe as you List. Written by Mr. *Massenger*, With the following Licence,

THIS Play, called *Believe as you List*, may be acted this 6th of May, 1631.

HENRY HERBERT.

This was my Lord *Herbert*, in the Reign of *Charles I.* He

Charles I. *The British THEATRE.* 43

He died in the Year 1659, in the 81st Year of his Age, and was buried in *St. Mary Overy's Church* in *Southwark*.

Mr. ANTHONY BREWER,

Wrote three Plays.

I. *Diagora, or the Combat of the Tongue*, and the five Senses for Superiority, a Comedie, acted at *Cambridge*. A Report is handed down to us, that *Oliver Cromwell* played the Part of *Tæsus*.

II. *The Country Girl*, a Comedie, 1629.

III. *The Love-sick King*, an English Tragical History; with the Life and Death of *Cartesmunda*, the fair Nun of *Winchester*, 1629.

The Rev. Mr. BARTON HOLLIDAY.

He was born at *Oxford*, and entered young a Student of *Christ-Church College*, and having taken his Degrees of Batchelor and Master of Arts, was made Archdeacon of *Oxford*.

He wrote one Play, called

TEKNOTAMIA, or the Marriage of the Arts, a Comedie, 1630.

He translated *Juvenal*, which he published in Folio with Cuts and large Notes.

Mr. RICHARD BROOME,

Was *Amanuensis* to *Ben Jonson*, who gave him an yearly Salary; in Imitation of his Master he studied Men and Books. He had his Education at *Eaton*, and by *Sir William Gower*, accounted a good Scholar: That he was no Thief, and what he did was done well.

The Plays he wrote were,

I. *Novella*, a Comedie, 1631.

II. *The Court Beggar*, a Comedie, 1632.

III. *Antipeden*, a Comedie, 1638.

IV. *Asparagus Garden*, a Comedie, 1640.

V. *The City Wit*, or the Woman wears the Breeches, a Comedie, 1652.

VI. The

44 *The British THEATRE.* Charles I.

VI. *The Damselle; or the New Ordinary*, a Comedy, 1653.

VII. *The mad Couple well matched*, a Comedy, 1653. This Play was revived by the Duke of York's Company, under the Title of the *Debauchee, or the Credulous Cuckold*.

VIII. *The Jovial Crew, or the merry Beggars*, a Comedy, 1654.

IX. *The Love sick Court, or the ambitious Politick*, a Comedy, 1657.

X. *The New Academy, or the New Exchange*, a Comedy, 1658.

XI. *Covent Garden awarded; or the Middlesex Justice*, a Comedy, 1658.

XII. *The Queen's Exchange*, a Comedy, 1660.

XIII. *Queen and Concubine*, a Comedy, 1661.

XIV. *The English Moor, or the Mock-Marriage*, a Comedy, 1662.

XV. *The Northern Lass, or the Nest of Fools*, a Comedy, 1663.

He survived his Master Ben many Years, and died in 1663.

Mr. THOMAS RANDOLPH.

This Author was born at Houghton in Northamptonshire in 1605. He was educated at Westminster School, and from thence removed to Trinity-College, Cambridge, where he became a Fellow.

He had the Misfortune to lose one of his Fingers, by a Cut which he received in endeavouring to part two of his Companions. But to shew that no Accident could ruffle his Temper, he immediately repeated, with his usual good Humour, the following extempore Lines.

A Finger's loss, I speak it not in Sport,
Will make a Verse, a Fool at least too short.

With a pregnant Wit and the greatest good Humour,
an Instance of which we have already given, he was
esteemed

Charles I. *The British THEATRE.* 45

esteemed a Facetious Companion; and so much admired by the *Rare Ben Johnson*, that he adopted him one of his *Sons*.

He died young, and has left us the following Dramatic Pieces.

- I. *The Jealous Lovers*, a Comedy.
 - II. *The Muscs Looking-Glass*, a Comedy.
 - III. *ARISTIPPUS, or The Jovial Philosopher*, a Tragi Comedy: to which is added, *The conceited Pedlar*, a Farce.
 - IV. *AMYNTAS, or the Impossible Dowry*, a Pastoral.
- The first four, with a Collection of Poems, have been printed several Times in 12mo. The last not published till after his Death in 4to. 1641, and 1651.

Mr. RALPH KNEVET,

Wrote one Piece, called
RHODON and IRIS, a Pastoral, 1631.

Mr. THOMAS NASH,

Wrote two Plays,

- I. *Dido Queen of Carthage*, a Tragedie.
- II. *Summer's last Will and Testament*, a Comedie, 1631.

Mr. THOMAS NABBS.

This Author had the Reputation of having never borrowed from others. He published eight Dramatic Pieces.

- I. *Covent-Garden*, a Comedie, 1632.
- II. *HANNIBAL and SCIPIO*, an Historical Tragedie, 1635.
- III. *Microcasmus*, a Masque, 1637.
- IV. *Spring's Glory, vindicating Love by Temperance*, a Masque, 1638.
- V. *Tottenham-Court*, a Comedie, 1638.
- VI. *The Bride*, a Comedie, 1640.
- VII. *The Unfortunate Mother*, a Tragedie, 1640.
- VIII. *An Entertainment on the Prince's Birth-day*.

Mr.

Mr. WILLIAM SAMPSON.

This Author was retained in the Family of Sir Henry Willoughby of Richely, in Derbyshire. He wrote one Play, called

The Vow-Breaker, or the Fair Maid of Clifton in Nottinghamshire, a Tragedie, 1632.

Mr. JAMES SHIRLEY.

This Poet was born in London in 1594, and educated at St. John's College, Oxford. His Friends intended him for the Pulpit, but he was refused Holy Orders by Archbishop Laud, for no other Reason, than having a Mole on his Left Cheek. Cavendish Duke of Newcastle much esteemed our Author, and procured him a Commission in the Army. In the Dreadful Fire in London in 1666; He and his second Wife were drove from their Habitation in the City to St. Giles's in the Fields, where the Fright and Loss, preyed so strongly upon their Spirits, that they both expired in one Day, and were buried in the same Grave at St. Giles's in the 72d. Year of his Age. His Dramatic Pieces are,

I. *The Changes, or Love in a Maze*, a Comedie, 1632.

II. *Contention for Honour and Riches*, a Masque 1633.

III. *HONORIA and MAMMON*, a Comedie.

IV. *The Witty Fair-One*, a Comedie, 1633.

V. *The Triumphs of Peace*, a Masque, 1633.

VI. *The Traytor*, a Tragedie, 1635.

VII. *The Young Admiral*, a Tragi-Comedie, 1637.

VIII. *The Example*, a Tragi-Comedie, 1637.

IX. *Hyde-Park*, a Comedie, 1637.

X. *The Gamester*, a Comedie, 1637.

XI. *The Royal Master*, a Tragi-Comedie, 1638.

XII. *The Duke's Mistress*, a Tragi-Comedy, 1638.

XIII. *The Lady of Pleasure*, a Comedie, 1638.

XIV. *The Maid's Revenge*, a Tragedie, 1638.

XV. CHABOT

- XV. CHABOT *Admiral of France*, a Tragedie, 1639.
- XVI. *The Ball*, a Comedie, 1639.
- XVII. ARCADIA, a Dramatic Pastoral, 1640.
- XVIII. *The Humorous Courtier*, a Comedie, 1640.
- XIX. ST. PATRICK for Ireland, an Historical Play, 1640.
- XX. *Love's Cruelty*, a Tragedie, 1640.
- XXI. *The Triumph of Beauty*, a Masque, 1646.
- XXII. *The Sisters*, a Comedy, 1652.
- XXIII. *The Brothers*, a Comedy, 1652.
- XXIV. *The Doubtful Heir*, a Tragi-Comedy, 1652.
- XXV. *The Court-secret*, a Tragi-Comedy, 1653.
- XXVI. *The Impostor*, a Tragi-Comedy, 1653.
- XXVII. *The Politician*, a Tragedy, 1655.
- XXVIII. *The Grateful Servant*, a Tragi-Comedy, 1655.
- XXIX. *The Gentleman of Venice*, a Tragi-Comedy, 1655.
- XXX. *The Contention of AJAX and ULYSSES for* ACHILLES'S *Armour*, a Masque, 1658.
- XXXI. CUPID and DEATH, a Masque, 1658.
- XXXII. *Love-Tricks, or the School of Compliments*, a Comedy, 1658.
- XXXIII. *The Constant Maid, or Love will find out the Way*, a Comedy.
- XXXIV. *The Opportunity*, a Comedy.
- XXXV. *The Wedding*, a Comedy.
- XXXVI. *A Bird in a Cage*, a Comedy.
- XXXVII. *The Coronation*, a Comedy.
- XXXVIII. *The Cardinal*, a Tragedy.
- XXXIX. *Andromana, or the Merchant's Wife*, a Tragedy, 1660.

All the Editors of the Lives of the Dramatic Authors have been doubtful concerning the Author of this Play, but the two following Lines in a Prologue at the Revival of it in 1671 have determined us.

'Twas *Shirley's* Muse that laboured for it's Birth,
Tho' now the Sire rests in the silent Earth.

Mr.

Mr. PETER HAUSTEAD.

This Author was born at *Oundle* in *Northamptonshire*, and wrote one Play, called
The Rival Friends, a Comedie, 1632.

Mr. WILLIAM ROWLEY.

This Gentleman was a Student of *Pembroke-Hall*, *Cambridge*. He wrote six Plays.

I. *A New Wonder, a Woman never next*, a Comedie, 1632.

II. *A Match at Midnight*, a Comedie, 1633.

III. *All is lost by Lust*, a Tragedie, 1633.

IV. *A Shoemaker is a Gentleman*, a Comedie, 1636.

V. *The Witch of Edmonton*, a Tragi-Comedie 1638.

VI. *The Birth of MERLIN, or the Child has lost a Father*, a Tragi-Comedie, 1639. *Shakespeare's Name* is joined with *Rowley* in the Title.

Mr. SAMUEL ROWLEY.

This Author wrote two Plays.

I. *When you see me you know me*, an Historical Play, of *Henry VIII.* with the Birth and virtuous Life of *Edward Prince of Wales*, 1632.

II. *The Noble Spanish Soldier, or Contract broken justly revenged*, a Tragedie, 1634.

The Rev. Mr. ROBERT GOMERSAL.

This Gentleman was Student of *Christ-Church College*, in *Oxford*, where he took the Degrees of Bachelor and Master of Arts, and in 1627, proceeded Bachelor of Divinity, and had a Living given him in *Northamptonshire*, where he died in 1646. He wrote one Play, called

LODOVICK SFORZA Duke of Milan, a Tragedie, 1632.

SHAKERLY MARMION, Esq;

This Gentleman was born in 1602, and descended from an Ancient Family in *Northamptonshire*, where his

his Father was Lord of the Manor. He was a Gentleman Commoner of *Wadham College, Oxford*, and left the *Muses* to follow *Mars* in *Germany*. After three Campaigns he returned to *England*, where his Acquaintance with the *Muses*, brought him into the favour of *Sir John Suckling*, who gave him a Post in the Troop of Horse he had raised at his own Expence, in the Expedition against the *Scots*, that King *Charles I.* undertook, in 1639. But an Indisposition seizing him at *York*, he was obliged to return to *London*, where he died soon after. He wrote three Plays,

I. *Holland's Leaguer*, a Comedie, 1632.

II. *The Fine Companion*, a Comedie, 1633.

III. *The Antiquary*, a Comedie, 1635.

Mr. THOMAS CAREW.

This Gentleman was Groom of the Bedchamber to King *Charles I.* and a Favourite of that Prince. He wrote a Masque, called

Cælum Britannicum, performed by the King, the Duke of *Lenox*, the Earls of *Devonshire*, *Holland*, and others of the Nobility, in the Banquetting House at *Whitehall*, 1633.

This Masque, and a small Collection of Poems, are printed together in duodecimo, 1634.

Mr. JOHN FORD.

This Gentleman was of the *Middle-Temple*, and wrote the eight following Plays.

I. *Lower's Melancholy*, a Tragi Comedie.

II. *The Broken Heart*, a Tragedie, 1633.

III. *Love's Sacrifice* a Tragedie, 1633.

IV. *'Tis Pity she's a Whore*, a Tragedie, 1633.

V. *PERKIN WARBECK*, an Historical Play, 1634.

VI. *Fancies Chaste and Noble*, a Tragi-Comedie, 1638.

VII. *The Ladies Tryal*, a Tragi-Comedie, 1637.

VIII. *The Sun's Darling*, a Masque, 1657. But not acted till after the Author's Death.

Mr. ABRAHAM COWLEY.

This celebrated Poet was born in *London*, in the Year 1618, had his Education at *Westminster School*, and *Trinity College, Cambridge*: But he commenced Poet, at the first Place, and wrote Verses in the 10th Year of his Age; this early inclination to Poetry, he tells us himself, was owing to his meeting with *Spenser's Fairy Queen* by Chance, which he took great Delight to read. He was a Person of great Integrity as well as Genius. He was brought, when young, into the Service of Lord *St. Albans*, and attended the Queen Mother to *France*, where he was serviceable to the Royal Family during their Exile. We need be the less circumstantial in our Account of him, because his Life is wrote by Dr. *Sprat*, Bishop of *Rocheſter*, and prefixed to his Works. Mr. *Cowley* for many Years expressed a great Desire of retiring from Business and living in the Country, which at last he found himself enabled to do; but what he looked upon as his Blessing, proved his Bane. For in a very little Time after he was settled there, at *Chertsey*, near the Banks of the *Thames*, staying one Day later in the Fields than was proper, attending his Workmen in some of their rural Employments, he caught such a Cold that was the Occasion of his Death.

He was buried in *Westminster Abbey*, where the Duke of *Buckingham* erected a fine Monument to his Memory. He wrote four Plays.

I. *Lowe's Riddle*, a Pastoral-Comedie, 1633. This Play was written by the Author, whilst he was a King's Scholar at *Westminster*; and was first printed with his Poetical Blossoms.

II. *Naufragium Jocularis*; (*The Merry Shipwreck*) a Latin Comedie, 1638.

III. *The Guardian*, a Comedy, printed in 1650. This Play was acted several Times privately in *London*, during the prohibition of Stage Performances; as also at *Cambridge*, before Prince *Charles*.

IV. *The*

IV. *The Cutter of Coleman-street.* This was the Play called *The Guardian*, new writ.

He likewise wrote many other excellent Pieces in Verse and Prose: Of the former his *Love Verses* called *The Mistress*; and his *Davidis*, a sacred Poem on the Troubles of *David*, gained him great Reputation.

Mr. LEWIS MACHIN.

This Author wrote one Play, called
The Dumb Knight, a Comedie, 1633.

Mr. JOHN MILTON.

This Sublime Author, who has rendered his Name immortal, by his *Paradise lost* and other Poetical Works, was born in *London* in 1608: He was the Son of Mr. *John Milton*, of *Milton* in *Oxfordshire*.

He was a short Time under the Care of Dr. *Gill*, a Person eminent for the Education of Youth; and from thence was transplanted to *Christ-Church College*, *Cambridge*, where he commenced Master of Arts, and pursued his Studies with such Diligence, as caused such a Weakness in his Eyes, that at last deprived him of Sight.

To gratify a Desire he had of seeing Foreign Countries, he went to travel in 1623, and spent two Years in seeing all that was Curious in *France* and *Italy*. At *Paris* he became acquainted with the Learned *Grotius* then Ambassador from *Christina* Queen of *Sweden*; and at *Rome* was in some Danger for arguing against the Infallibility of the *Pope*, and the Tenets of the *Romish* Religion.

He returned at a Time when *England* was on the Point of being involved in a Civil War; and continued his course of Philosophical Studies till 1643, when he married the Daughter of *Richard Powell* of *Forest-Hill* in *Oxfordshire*.

During the Usurpation, he was made *Latin Secretary* to *Oliver Cromwell*, which Post he enjoyed till the

the Restoration of King *Charles II.* About this Time his Wife died in Childbed, and our inimitable Author lost his Sight; in which Melancholy Condition he was prevailed upon to marry a second Time, the Daughter of Captain *Woodcock* of *Hackney*, who, in less than a Year, died in the same manner as his former Wife had done.

After the Restoration he obtained his Pardon, and married a third Time, the Daughter of Mr. *Minsbul* a Gentleman in *Cheshire*. He died of the Gout in 1674, and the 66th of his Age.

We shall not mention his *Polemic*, or other Works; but his Dramatic Pieces are,

I. A Masque, called *Comus*, 1634.

II. SAMSON AGONISTES, a Tragedie.

Mr. JOHN JONES.

This Author wrote one Play, called :

ADRASTA, or the Woman's Spleen and Love's Conquest, a Tragi Comedie, 1635.

Mr. JOSEPH RUTTER.

This Author lived with the Earl of *Dorset* as Tutor to his Son, and wrote and translated three Plays.

I. *The Shepherd's Holiday*, a Tragi-Comi Pastoral, 1635.

II. *The Cid*, a Tragi Comedie, 1637.

III. *The Cid*, Part II. a Tragi Comedie, 1640.

Sir JOHN SUCKLING, Bart.

This Gentleman was the Son of Sir *John Suckling*, Comptrollor of the Household to King *Charles I.* and born at *Witham* in the County of *Middlesex*, in 1613. His Progress in learning was very swift, since we are informed he wrote elegant *Latin* at Nine Years old. After a strict Application to Study, he took the Tour of *Europe*, and when he had made his Observations on every thing worthy the Attention of a Man of Sense and

and Letters, he returned without any Tincture of those Vices and Follies which are too oft imported.

In his Travels he made a Campaign under the Great *Gustavus Adolphus*, when he was present at three Battles, and five Sieges; and from such a considerable Scene of Action, gained as much Experience in six Months, as otherwise he might have done in as many Years.

After his Return to *England*, he raised a Troop of Horse for the King's Service, entirely at his own Charge, and so richly and compleatly mounted, that it stood him in twelve thousand Pounds. But his Endeavours did not meet with the Success he promised himself for his Majesty's Service, which he laid very much to Heart, and soon after was seized with a Fever, of which he died at twenty-eight Years of Age.

He wrote four Plays:

I. *AGLAURA*, a Tragi-Comedie. The last Act was so contrived, that it might be altered to make it either a Tragedy, or Comedy.

II. *The Goblins*, a Tragi-Comedie.

III. *BRENNORALT, or the Discontented Colonel*, a Tragedie.

IV. *The Sad One*, a Tragedy. This Play was left unfinished.

His *Poems, Plays, Speeches, Tracts and Letters* are all collected into one Volume.

Mr. ROBERT NEVILE.

This Author, who was a Fellow of *King's-College, Cambridge*, wrote one Play, called

The Poor Scholar, a Comedy, 1636.

Mr. GEORGE WILKINS.

This Author wrote one Play, called

The Miseries of enforced Marriage, a Tragi-Comedie, 1637.

the Restoration of King *Charles II.* About this Time his Wife died in Childbed, and our inimitable Author lost his Sight; in which Melancholy Condition he was prevailed upon to marry a second Time, the Daughter of Captain *Woodcock* of *Hackney*, who, in less than a Year, died in the same manner as his former Wife had done.

After the Restoration he obtained his Pardon, and married a third Time, the Daughter of Mr. *Minsbul* a Gentleman in *Cheshire*. He died of the Gout in 1674, and the 66th of his Age.

We shall not mention his *Poetic*, or other Works; but his Dramatic Pieces are,

I. A Masque, called *Comus*, 1634.

II. *SAMSON AGONISTES*, a Tragedie.

Mr. JOHN JONES.

This Author wrote one Play, called

ADRASTA, or the Woman's Spleen, and Love's Conquest, a Tragi Comedie, 1635.

Mr. JOSEPH RUTTER.

This Author lived with the Earl of *Dorset* as Tutor to his Son, and wrote and translated three Plays.

I. *The Shepherd's Holiday*, a Tragi-Comi Pastoral, 1635.

II. *The Cid*, a Tragi Comedie, 1637.

III. *The Cid*, Part II, a Tragi Comedie, 1640.

Sir JOHN SUCKLING, Bart.

This Gentleman was the Son of Sir *John Suckling*, Comptrollor of the Household to King *Charles I.* and born at *Witham* in the County of *Middlesex*, in 1613. His Progress in learning was very swift, since we are informed he wrote elegant *Latin* at Nine Years old. After a strict Application to Study, he took the Tour of *Europe*, and when he had made his Observations on every thing worthy the Attention of a Man of Sense and

and Letters, he returned without any Tincture of those Vices and Follies which are too oft imported.

In his Travels he made a Campaign under the Great *Gustavus Adolphus*, when he was present at three Battles, and five Sieges; and from such a considerable Scene of Action, gained as much Experience in six Months, as otherwise he might have done in as many Years.

After his Return to *England*, he raised a Troop of Horse for the King's Service, entirely at his own Charge, and so richly and compleatly mounted, that it stood him in twelve thousand Pounds. But his Endeavours did not meet with the Success he promised himself for his Majesty's Service, which he laid very much to Heart, and soon after was seized with a Fever, of which he died at twenty-eight Years of Age.

He wrote four Plays:

I. *AGLAURA*, a Tragi-Comedie. The last Act was so contrived, that it might be altered to make it either a Tragedy, or Comedy.

II. *The Goblins*, a Tragi-Comedie.

III. *BRENNORALT*, or *the Discontented Colonel*, a Tragedie.

IV. *The Sad One*, a Tragedy. This Play was left unfinished.

His *Poems, Plays, Speeches, Tracts* and *Letters* are all collected into one Volume.

Mr. ROBERT NEVILE.

This Author, who was a Fellow of *King's-College, Cambridge*, wrote one Play, called
The Poor Scholar, a Comedy, 1636.

Mr. GEORGE WILKINS.

This Author wrote one Play, called
The Miseries of enforced Marriage, a Tragi-Comedie, 1637.

Mr. HENRY SHIRLEY,

Wrote one Play, called
The Martyred Soldier, a Tragedie, 1638.

Mr. HENRY KILLIGREW.

This Gentleman was eminent for his Wit, and, at the Age of seventeen, wrote one Play, called
The Conspiracy, a Tragedie, 1638. It was printed under the Title of *PALLANTUS and EUDORA*, in the Year 1653.

Mr. JOHN KIRK,

Wrote one Play, called
The seven Champions of Christendom, 1638.

Sir WILLIAM LOWER.

This Gentleman was a famous Cavalier, in the Reign of King *Charles I.* During the Civil War, he took Sanctuary in *Holland*, and there diverted himself with Poetry; he wrote and translated six Plays.

- I. *The Phoenix in her Flames*, a Tragedie, 1639.
- II. *The Martyr, or Polyuctes*, a Tragedy, 1655.
- III. *HORATIUS*, a Tragedy, 1656. Translated from *Corneille*.
- IV. *Noble Ingratitude*, a Pastoral Tragi-Comedy.
- V. *The Enchanted Lovers*, a Dramatic Pastoral.
- VI. *The Amorous Phantasm*, a Tragi-Comedy, translated from *Quinault*.

Mr. HENRY GLAPTHORN,

Wrote five Plays:

- I. *ARGALUS and PARTHENIA*, a Tragi-Comedy, 1639.
- II. *The Ladies Privilege*, a Comedy, 1640.
- III. *AL-*

III. ALBERTUS WALLENSTEIN, a Tragedie, 1640.

IV. *The Hollander*, a Comedie, 1641.

V. *Wit in a Constable*, a Comedie, 1642.

Sir WILLIAM BARCLAY.

This Gentleman wrote one Play, called
The lost Lady, a Tragi-Comedie, 1639.

The Rev. WILLIAM STRODE.

This Author was born in *Devonshire*, and at nineteen Years of Age admitted a Student of *Christ-Church College* in *Oxford*; after he had taken his Degrees of Batchelor and Master of Arts, was chosen University Orator, Canon of *Christ-Church*, and Doctor of Divinity. He wrote one Play, called

The Floating Island, a Comedie, 1639.

He died in 1644, and lies buried in the Chapel of *Christ-Church College*.

LODOWICK CARLELL, Esq;

This Gentleman was Groom of the Privy Chamber to King *Charles I.* and King *Charles II.* and wrote the following Plays.

I. *Arviragus and Philicia*, a Tragi-Comedie, 1639.

II. *Arviragus and Philicia*, Part II.

III. *The Passionate Lover*, a Tragi-Comedie, 1641.

IV. *Passionate Lover*, Part II.

V. *The Fool would be a Favourite, or the Discreet Lover*, 1642.

VI. *OSMOND the Great Turk, or the Noble Servant*, a Tragedie, 1647.

VII. *The Deserving Favourite*, a Tragi-Comedie, 1649.

VIII. *HERACLIUS, Emperor of the East*, a Tragedy, 1661.

IX. *Sir Solomon Single, or the Cautious Coxcomb*, a Comedy, 1661.

Sir ASTON COCKAIN.

A Gentleman of an ancient Family at *Ashbourn* in *Derbyshire*, who (besides a Collection of Poems) wrote three Plays and a Masque.

I. A Masque, 1639.

II. *The Obstinate Lady*, a Comedy, 1658.

III. TRAPPOLIN *supposed a Prince*, a Tragi-Comedy, 1658. From the *Italian*.

IV. OVID's *Tragedy*, 1669.

FRANCIS GOLDSMITH, Esq;

This Gentleman translated from the *Latin* of *Hugo Grotius* one Dramatic Piece, called

SOPHOMPANEAS, *or the History of JOSEPH*, a Tragedy, with Annotations, 1640. He also published a Collection of Poems.

WILLIAM HABINGTON, Esq;

Was born at *Hendip* in *Worcestershire*, of an ancient Family in that County. He wrote the History of *Henry IV.* which was first begun by Sir *John Hayward*, in 1599, but not finished. Mr. *Habington* was of the Roman Religion, bred at *St. Omer's*, and designed for Priests Orders. He published a small collection of Poems, called *Castara*, Observations on History, &c. and Play, called

The Queen of ARRAGON, a Tragi-Comedie, printed in Folio, 1640.

Mr. THOMAS RAWLINS.

He was the Principal Engraver of the Mint, in the Reigns of King *Charles I.* and *II.* and wrote two Plays.

I. *The Rebellion*, a Tragedie, 1640.

II. *Tom Essence, or the Modish Wife*, a Comedy, 1669.

Mr.

Mr. NATHANIEL RICHARDS.

This Gentleman wrote one Play, called
MESSALINA the Roman Empress, a Tragedie, 1640.

Mr. LEWIS SHARP,

Wrote one Play, called
The Noble Stranger, a Comedie, 1640.

Mr. ROBERT CHAMBERLAIN,

Was the Son of *Richard Chamberlain of Standish in Lancashire*, Esq; He wrote one Play, called
The Swaggering Damsel, a Comedie, 1640.

HENRY BURNEL, Esq;

An *Irish* Gentleman of Birth. He wrote one Play, called

LANDGARTHA, a Tragi-Comedie, 1641.

Mr. WILLIAM CARTWRIGHT,

Was born at *Northway near Tewksbury in Gloucestershire*, in 1611. He was educated at *Westminster*, from thence removed to *Christ Church, Oxford*, where he took his Degree of Master of Arts in 1635, and the same Year entered into Orders, and was highly esteemed for his Eloquence. He died in 1643, but his Plays were not published till 1651, and are as follow:

I. *The Siege, or Love's Convert*, a Tragi-Comedie, 1641.

II. *The Royal Slave*, a Tragi-Comedy, 1651.

III. *The Ordinary*, a Comedy, 1657.

IV. *The Lady Errant*, a Tragi Comedy, 1657.

MR. EDMUND PRETSWICK.

This Author wrote two Plays, called

I. *Hippolitus*, a Tragedie, 1641.

II. *The Hector*, a Tragedie, 1651.

SIR WILLIAM DAVENANT,

Was the Son of a Vintner in *Oxford*, where he was born in the Year 1605, and admitted a Member of *Lincoln College* in the Year 1621. He is said to have been much encouraged in his Poetic Genius by the immortal *Shakespear*, and in some Accounts of that Author's Life he is supposed to be his natural Son.

From *Lincoln-College* our young Poet went into the Service of the Dukes of *Richmond*, and afterwards into that of the Lord *Brook*, after whose decease he applied himself to Dramatic Poetry; and, in the Year 1637, succeeded *Ben Johnson*, as Poet Laureat, which Place he enjoyed in the Reigns of King *Charles I.* and II.

After the *Restoration*, he obtained a Patent from King *Charles II.* to set up a new Company of Actors, with which he first opened a House in *Dorset-Gardens*, in 1662.

Sir *William* was the first who brought painted Scenes upon the *English Stage*, which before was Tapestry.

His Dramatic Pieces are,

- I. *The Cruel Brother*, a Tragedy.
- II. *Albovin King of the Lombards*, a Tragedy.
- III. *The Fair Favourite*, a Tragi-Comedy.
- IV. *The Just Italian*, a Tragi-Comedy.
- V. *The Law against Lovers*, a Tragi-Comedy. This Play is taken from *Shakespear's Measure for Measure*.
- VI. *Love and Honour*, a Tragi-Comedy.
- VII. *The Wits*, a Comedy.
- VIII. *The Platonic Lovers*, a Tragi-Comedy.
- IX. *The Man and the Master*, a Comedy.
- X. *News from Plymouth*, a Comedy.

XI. *The Play-house to be let.*

XII. *The Siege*, a Tragi-Comedy.

XIII. *The Siege of Rhodes*, the first Part.

XIV. *The Siege of Rhodes*, the 2d. Part.

XV. *The Unfortunate Lovers*, a Tragedy.

XVI. *The Distresses*, a Tragi-Comedy.

XVII. *An Entertainment at Rutland-House*, presented by Way of Declamation and Music, after the Manner of the Antients.

XVIII. *Britannia Triumphans*, a Masque.

XIX. *The Triumphs of the Prince D'AMOUR*, a Masque.

XX. *The Temple of Love*, a Masque.

Sir William joined with Mr. Dryden, in altering *Shakespear's Tempest*; and is supposed to be the Author of *The Rivals*, a Tragi Comedy, 1668.

He also wrote an Heroic Poem, called *GONDIBERT*.

Our Poet was made General of the Ordnance by the Marquess of Newcastle, and was knighted by the King. He retired to France, during part of the Time of the Civil Wars, and began his *Gondibert* there, about the Year 1650.

Most of his Plays in Quarto, are printed without a Date; but they are all collected together, with his *Gondibert* and other Poems, in one Volume in Folio, 1673.

He died in the Year 1668, aged 63, and was buried in *Westminster-Abbey*, with only this Epitaph, in Imitation of *Ben Johnson's*.

O rare Sir William Davenant!

Mr. THOMAS FORD.

This Author wrote one Play, called

Love's Labyrinth, or the Royal Shepherdesse, a Tragi-Comedie, 1641.

Mr. JASPER MAINE.

This Author was born at *Hatherlagh* in *Devonshire*, in 1604; and in 1623 was entered in *Christ-Church, Oxford*,

ford, as a *Serviteur*. He afterwards took Orders, was made Vicar of *Cassington* and *Pyrton* in *Oxfordshire*, and in 1646 commenced Dr. of Divinity. But after the Death of King *Charles I.* he was deprived of his Livings, and reduced greatly, till the Earl of *Devonshire* made him his Chaplain. At the *Restoration*, as a Reward of his Loyalty, King *Charles the II.* not only restored him to his former Livings, but made him Canon of *Christ-Church*, Archdeacon of *Chichester*, and Chaplain in Ordinary to his Majesty. which Gifts he enjoyed till the Time of his Death in 1672. Besides his Plays, he wrote several Sermons, a Book entitled *The People's War examined according to the Principles of Scripture and Reason*, and published a Translation in Folio of some of *Lucian's Dialogues*. He wrote two Plays,

I. *The City Match*, a Comedie, 1642.

II. *The amorous War*, a Tragi-Comedie, 1642.

WALTER MONTAGUE, Esq;

This Gentleman was a Courtier in the Reign of King *Charles I.* He writ a Pastoral, called *The Shepherd's Paradise*, presented before the King; by the Queen and her Ladies of Honour, 1642.

Mr. WILLIAM HEMMINGS.

This Author was educated at *Oxford*, where he took the Degree of Master of Arts, and wrote three Tragedies.

I *The Eunuch*, a Tragedie, 1644.

II. *The fatal Contract*, 1653.

III. *The Jews Tragedy, with their overthrow by VESPASIAN and TITUS his Son*, 1654.

FRANCIS QUARLES, Esq;

This Author was born in 1592, at *Stewards*, near *Rumford* in *Essex*, the Seat of his Father *James Quarles*, Esq;

Charles I. *The British* THEATRE. 61

Esq; Clerk of the *Green-Cloth*, and Purveyor to Queen Elizabeth. He was bred in the University of Cambridge, and afterwards became a Member of *Lincoln's-Inn*. He was then made Cup Bearer to the Queen of *Bohemia*, and Secretary to Archbishop *Usher*. He died in 1644. in the 52 Year of his Age; and was buried in the Parish Church of *St. Vedast, Foster-lane, London*. He wrote one Play, called

The Virgin Widow, a Comedie, not printed till the Year 1649, five Years after his Death.

Mr. *Quarles* wrote several other Pieces; as, his *Emblems*, a Book of Poems, in which are the Histories of *Samson*, *Jonah*, *Esther*, and *Job Militant*; *Argalus and Parthenia*; *Pentalogia*, or the Quintessence of Meditation; and the *Loyal Convert*.

Mr. HENRY BURKHEAD.

This Author was a Merchant of *Bristol*. He wrote one Play, called

Cola's Fury; or *LYRENDA's Misery*, a Tragedie, printed in 1645, but never acted. The Subject of this Play is the *Irish* Rebellion, which broke out in the Year 1641.

Sir RICHARD FANSHAW.

This Gentleman was Brother to *Thomas Lord Fanshaw*; and had his Education at the University of Cambridge, from whence he removed to Court, where he did not long continue without Preferment, being made Secretary to King *Charles I.* in *Holland*, *France* and *Scotland*.

He was a polite Scholar, and perfect Master of the *Italian*, *French*, *Spanish* and *Portuguese* Languages.

After the Restoration of King *Charles II.* he was sent Ambassador, to treat of the Match between that Prince and *Catharine the Infanta of Portugal*.

He was sent to the Court of *Madrid* in the Year 1664, to negotiate the Treaty of Commerce, and died there, very much lamented, in the Year 1666.

He

He translated the two following Dramatic Pieces, one from the *Italian*, and the other from the *Spanish*.

I. *Il Pasto Fido*, or *the Faithful Shepherd*, a Pastoral, 1646, from the *Italian* of Guarini.

II. *Querer per solo querer*, *To love only for Love Sake*, a Play of three Acts, from the *Spanish* of Mendoza.

ROBERT BARON, Esq;

This Gentleman studied in St. John's College, Cambridge, and afterwards became a Member of Gray's-Inn; but was more addicted to Poetry than Law.

Sir Phillip Sidney, whom we have already mentioned, having left his *Countess of Pembroke's Arcadia* unfinished; Mr. Baron added a sixth Part, which completed the Work, and established his Reputation more than all his other Productions. He wrote this 6th Book, and republished the *Arcadia* in 1633.

In his *Cyprian Academy*, a Pastoral Romance, which he published at seventeen Years of Age, we find three Dramatic Pieces.

I. *GRIPUS and HEGIO*, or *the Passionate Lovers*; a Pastoral, acted by the Lady Julia's Servants, for the Entertainment of *Flaminius*.

II. *Deorum Dona*, a Masque, presented before *Flaminius* and *Clorinda*, King and Queen of *Cyprus*, at their Regal Palace of *Nicosia*. *Flaminius* and *Clorinda* are two Characters which the Author drew for King Charles I. and his Queen.

III. *MIRZA*, a Tragedy. This Play is founded on the same Story as Sir John Denham's *Sophy*. We cannot imagine, by its great Length and numerous Notes, it was ever intended for the Stage.

Mr. S. SHEPHEARD.

This Author was a Citizen of London, and during the Prohibition of the Stage, wrote two Dramatic Pieces, called

I. *The Committee-Man Curried*, a Comedie, 1647.

II. *The Committee-Man Curried*, Part the II. 1647.

Mr.

Mr. WILLIAM PEAPS.

This young Gentleman was an *Eton* Scholar, who at the Age of seventeen, wrote a Pastoral, called *Love in it's Extasy*, 1649.

Mr. COSMO MANUCH.

This Gentleman was an *Italian* by Birth, but a Major in the King's Army in the *Civil Wars*. He wrote two Plays.

I. *The Just General*, a Tragedy, 1650.

II. *The Loyal Lovers*, a Tragi-Comedy, 1652.

Mr. ROBERT DAVENPORT.

This Author wrote two Plays.

I. *The City Night-Cap*, a Tragi Comedy, 1651.

II. *King JOHN and MATILDA*, a Tragedy, 1655.

Mr. ROBERT MEAD.

This Author wrote one Play, called *The Combat of Love and Friendship*, a Comedy, 1651.

Mr. JOHN TATEHAM.

CITY-POET in the Reign of King *Charles I.* He wrote four Plays.

I. *The Distracted State*, a Tragedy, 1651.

II. *SCOT'S Vagaries, or a Knot of Knaves*, a Comedy, 1652.

III. *Love crowns the End*, a Tragi-Comedy, 1657.

IV. *The Ramp, or the Mirror of the late Times*, a Comedy, 1661.

The three first were never played.

Mr. LEONARD WILLAN.

This Gentleman wrote a Pastoral, called *ASTREÆV, or True Love's Mirrour*, 1651.

Mr.

Mr. ALEXANDER BROME.

This Author published a Volume of Poems and a Translation of *Horace* in his own Name, tho' not wholly done by himself. He published one Dramatic Piece, called

The Cunning Lovers, a Comedy, 1654.

Mr. RICHARD FLECKNOE.

This Author is rendered more famous by Mr. *Dryden's* Satire called *MACK FLECKNOE*, than by any Writings of his own. He wrote several Plays, but could never get but one of them acted.

I. *Love's Dominion*, a Dramatic Pastoral, 1654.

II. *Love's Kingdom*, a Pastoral Comedy, 1665.

III. *ERMINIA, or the Chaste Lady*, a Tragi-Comedy, 1666.

IV. *Damoiselle A-la-mode*, a Comedy, 1667.

V. *The Marriage of OCEANUS and BRITANNIA*, a Masque, 1668.

WILLIAM RIDER, M. A.

This Author wrote one Play, called

The Twins, a Comedy, 1655.

Sir RALPH FREEMAN.

This Gentleman wrote one Play, called

IMPERIALE, a Tragedy, 1655.

Mr. ROBERT COX.

Was a Comedian in the Reign of King *Charles I.* During the Usurpation he composed several Drolls, which were acted by stealth, and published one Interlude. The Title runs thus:

Cromwell. *The British THEATRE.* (65)

Actæon and Diana, with a Pastoral Story of the Nymph *Oenone*, followed by the several conceited Humours of *Bumpkin the Huntsman*, *Hobinall the Shepherd*, Singing *Simpkin*, and *John Swabber the Seaman*, 1656.

Mr. THOMAS JORDAN.

This Author was an Actor, and wrote three Plays.

I. *The Walks of Islington and Hogsdon, with the Humours of Woodstreet Compter*, a Comedy, 1657.

II. *Money's an Ass*, a Comedy, 1659.

III. *Fancies Festivals*, a Masque.

Mr. WILLIAM CHAMBERLAIN.

This Author was an old Cavalier, and a Doctor of Physic by Profession, at *Shaftsbury in Dorsetshires*. He wrote two Plays.

I. *Love's Victory*, a Tragi-Comedy, in 1658.

H. *The Wits led by the Nose, or a Poet's Revenge*, a Comedy.

GILBERT SWINHOE, Esq;

This Gentleman was born in the County of *Northumberland*, and wrote one Play, called

The unhappy Fair IRENE, a Tragedy, 1658.

PLAYS

P L A Y S

WROTE by Anonymous AUTHORS in the 16th CENTURY, to the RESTORATION.

I. **L**OOK about you, a Comedie, 1600.
 II. *Fuimus Troes*, the true Trojans, beinge a Storie of the Brittaines valoure at the Romans first Invasione, 1600, 1633.

III. *Marcus Tullius Cicero*, his Tragedie, 1600.

IV. *Wealth and Health*, an Interlude, 1602.

V. *Patiente Grizzle*, a Comedie, 1603.

VI. *The Wit of a Woman*, a Comedie, 1604.

VII. *Albumazar*, a Comedie. The Date of this Play is conjectural; but as *Dryden* and several other Authors agree that *Ben Johnson*, from this Foundation, erected his Comedy called the *Alchymist*, which was first acted in 1606, we have placed *Albumazar* in 1604, tho' we have never seen any printed Copy before 1634, when it was acted before King *Charles I.* at Cambridge, by the Students of that University.

VIII. *Cæsar his Revenge*, a Tragedie, 1604, 1644.

IX. *Jeronymo*, or the *Spanishe* Tragedie, with the Warres of *Portingale*, and the Deathe of *Don Andraa*. This Play was published by two different Printers in the same Year, 1605.

X. *The Faire Maide of Bristol*, a Comedie, 1605.

XI. *The Returne from Parnassus*, or a Scourge for *Simonie*, a Comedie, 1606.

XII. *The Marriage of Witte and Sciences*, an Interlude, 1606.

XIII. *Every Woman in her Humoure*, a Comedie, 1609.

XIV. *The Honeste Lawyer*, a Comedie, 1610, 1631.

XV. *Histrionastrix*, or the *Players Whipped*, a Comedie, 1610.

XVI. *Jacke Drums* his Entertainmente, or the Comedie of *Pasquil* and *Catharina*, 1611, 1616.

XVII.

- XVII. *Thorny Abbey, or the London Maide*, a Tragi-Comedie, 1613.
- XVIII. *Wiley Beguiled*, a wittie Comedie, 1613.
- XIX. *Jeronymo is mad again*, or the *Spanishe Tragedie*, containinge the lamentable Ende of *Don Horatio* and *Bellimperia*, with the Deathe of *Jeronymo*, 1615, 1623. We place these together, as the Story and chief Characters are the same; and no Doubt by the Style, were wrote by the same Author.
- XX. *Philotus*, a Comedie, 1616.
- XXI. *Cupid his Whirligig*, a Comedie, 1616.
- XXII. *The Weakest goeth to the Wall*, a Comedie, 1618.
- XXIII. *The Honour of Wales*, a Masque, 1619.
- XXIV. *James the Vth. King of Scotland*, an Historical Tragedie, 1620.
- XXV. *Enough is as good as a Feast*, a pleasaunt Comedie, 1620.
- XXVI. *Sweetnam the Woman Hater* arraigned by Women, 1620.
- XXVII. *Two morris Milke Maides*, or the best Words near the Garland, a Comedie, 1620.
- XXVIII. *Death of Dido*, a Masque, by R. C. 1621.
- XXIX. *Robin Conscience*, an Interlude, 1624.
- XXX. *Robin Hood his Pastoral May-Games*, 1624.
- XXXI. *Apollo Shrouinge*, an Interlude, 1626.
- XXXII. *Robin Hood*, and his Crew of Soldiers, 1627.
- XXXIII. *Aminta*, a Pastorale (from *Tasso*), 1628.
- XXXIV. *Pathomachia*, or the Battle of Affections, a Comedie, 1630.
- XXXV. *Sicelides*, a *Piscatory drama*, or Pastoral, 1630.
- XXXVI. *The Tragical and true History of Arden of Feversham*, and his lamentable Death, by the Treachery of his Wife, and *Blackwill*, and *Shagbags*, 1630, 1633.
- XXXVII. *Ignoramus*, Comedia, Authore I. Ruggel, Translated by R. C. 1631.
- XXXVIII. *Albion his Triumphe*, a Masque, presented by the King and Queen, and many of the Nobility, 1631.

This Masque (sayeth an Author that wrote in 1649,) being set forth on the Holy Sabbath, caused great Heart burnings among the Sober-thinking People of this Nation, and from hence, together with the Act of Sports, produced those Seeds that grew up to Rebellion.

XXXIX. *The Royal Masque*, at Hampton Court, personated by the *Queenes Majestie*, and *Ladies*, 1631.

XL. Fair *Em*, the *Miller*, his Daughter of *Manchester*, with the Love of *William the Conqueror*, 1631.

XLI. *Tempe restored*, a Masque, presented at *Whitehall*, by the *Queen* and her *Ladies of Honour*, on Shrove Tuesday, 1631.

XLII. *Hoffman* his Tragedie, or *Revenge for a Father*, 1631.

XLIII. *Massaniello*, or the *Rebellion of Naples*, a Tragi-Comedie, 1631.

XLIV. *A Masque of Flowers*, 1632.

XLV. How to chuse a *Good Wife* from a *Bad*, a Comedie, 1632, 1634.

XLVI. *Promius* and *Cassandra* in two Parts, 1633.

XLVII. *The Costely Whore*, a *Comical Historycal Play*, 1633.

XLVIII. *Sir Giles Goose-Cap*, a *Wittie Comedie*, 1633, 1636.

XLIX. *The Nice Wanton*, a *pleasaunt Comedie*, 1634.

L. *The Entertainment at Richmond*, a Masque, presented by the most *Illustrious Prince Charles*, to their *Majesties*, 1634.

LI. *Love* his *Loadstone* a Comedie, 1635.

About this Time the *Orthography* began to lose its old Manner, and to be reduced to our modern Way, which was greatly helped by *James Howell*, Esq. *Sir Roger L'Estrange*, and the *Dramatic Poets* that followed.

LII. *A New Trick* to cheat the *Devil*, a Comedie, by *R. D.* 1636.

LIII. *Lumanalia*, or the *Festival of Light*, a Masque, 1637.

LIV. *The Valiant Scot*, a Tragi-Comedy, 1637.

LV. *Salmacida Spolia*, a Masque, presented by *King Charles*, his *Queen*, and the *Nobility*, 1637.

LVI.

LVI. *The Sophister*, a Comedie, 1638.

LVII. *The Knaves in Grain new vamp'd*, a Comedie, 1640.

LVIII. *The Ghost, or the Woman wears the Breeches*, a Comedie, 1640.

LIX. *Masquerade Du Ciel*, a Masque, by J. S. supposed to be *James Shirley*, Esq; 1640.

LX. *Mercurius Britannicus*, or the *English Intelligencer*, a Tragi-Comedie. This Piece is a Satire on the Times, no wayes Theatrical, 1640.

LXI. *A Masque of the Midale Templers*, 1640.

LXII. *Sicily and Naples*, or the *Fatal Union*, a Tragedie, 1640.

LXIII. *The Strange Discovery*, a Tragi-Comedy, 1640.

LXIV. *Troas*, a Tragedy, (from *Seneca*) by S. T. 1640.

LXV. *The Scottish Politick Presbyter slain by an English Independant*: or the *Independants Victory over the Presbyterian Party*, a Tragi-Comedie, 1647. This Piece was never intended for the Stage.

LXVI. *The Tragedy of Charles I. King of England*, 1649, 1695.

LXVII. *Electra*, a Tragedie from the *Greek of Sophocles*, 1649.

LXVIII. *New-Market Fair*, or *Mrs. Parliament's new Vagaries*, a Tragi-Comedie, in two Parts, 1649.

LXIX. *The World's Idol*, or *Plutus the God of Wealth*, a Comedy, from the *Greek of Aristophanes*, by H. B. 1650.

LXX. *The Queen*, or the *Excellence of her Sex*, a Tragi-Comedy 1653.

LXXI. *The Extravagant Shepherd*, a Pastoral Comedy, 1654.

LXXII. *Phillis of Scyros*, a Dramatic Pastoral Comedy, 1655.

LXXIII. *Guy Earl of Warwick*, a Tragi-Comedy, 1655.

LXXIV. *Englishmen for Money*, or *Woman will have her Will*, a Comedy, 1656.

LXXV. *The Hector*, or the *False Challenge*, a Comedy, 1656.

LXXVI.

LXXVI. *The False Favourite disgraced, and the Reward of Loyalty*, a Tragi-Comedy, 1657.

LXXVII. *Orgula, or the Fatal Error*, a Tragedy, 1658.

LXXVIII. *The Prince of Priggs Revuls*, a Comedy, 1658. *Hinde* the Robber is the Heroe of this Piece.

LXXIX. *The Cruelty of the Spaniards in Peru*, expressed by Vocal and Instrumental Music, and by Art of Perspective in Scenes, 1658, &c. We are told that *Cromwell* not only allowed this Piece to be performed, but actually read and approved of it; and the Reason given was, that it reflected on the *Spaniards*, against whom he was supposed to have formed great Designs.

LXXX. *Venus and Adonis*.

LXXXI. *The Black-Man*.

LXXXII. *Philetus and Constantia*.

LXXXIII. *King Abasuerus and Queen Esther*.

LXXXIV. *King Solomon's Wisdom*.

LXXXV. *Diphilo and Granida*.

These last Six Pieces are supposed to be wrote by Mr. Robert Cox, Comedian, and are printed in the 2d Part of *Sport upon Sport*, 1659, 1672.

Dra-

Dramatic AUTHORS, from the RESTORATION, to the End of the 16th CENTURY.

Mr. JOHN DANCER.

AN Author born in *Ireland*. He translated three Dramatic Pieces from the *Italian* and *French*.

I. AMYNTA; a Pastoral, 1660. Translated from the *Italian* of *Torquato Tasso*.

II. NICOMEDE; a Tragi-Comedy, 1671.

III. AGRIPPA, King of ALBA, or The False TER-
RINUS, a Tragi-Comedy, 1675.

ROGER BOYLE *Earl of ORRERY*.

A Nobleman of the Kingdom of *Ireland*, eminent both in Arts and Arms; he died in *October* 1679, and wrote seven Plays.

I. *The Black Prince*, a Tragedy, 1660.

II. TRYPHON, a Tragedy.

III. HENRY V. a Tragedy.

IV. MUSTAPHA, a Tragedy. The first Four printed in 1660, in Folio.

V. *Master ANTHONY*, a Comedy, 1671.

VI. GUZMAN, a Comedy, 1693.

VII. HEROD the Great, a Tragedy, 1694.

These Plays are all printed together in Folio, 1695.

Mrs. CATHARINE PHILLIPS.

This Lady was born in *Brecknockshire* in *Wales*, and was Cotemporary with *Cowley*, by whom she was greatly admired and commended, as well as by the *Earls of Orrery, Roscommon, Flatman*, and other eminent Poets. She was commonly called the *Matchless ORINDA*, on account of an Epistolary Correspondence

dence carried on between her and Sir *Charles Cotterel*, under the feigned Names of *Orinda* and *Polyarchus*; their Letters are printed in one Volume.

She died of the small Pox in the 31st Year of her Age, in the Year 1664; and published two Plays, chiefly translated from *Corneille*.

I. HORACE; a Tragedy, 1678. Sir *John Denham* added a fifth Act to this Play.

II. *Pompey*; a Tragedy, 1678.

Mr. JOHN FOUNTAIN.

This Gentleman wrote one Play, called

The Reward of Virtue; a Comedy, 1661.

Mr. GEORGE CARTWRIGHT.

This Gentleman lived at *Fulham*, and gave the Public one Play, called

Heroic Love, or The Infanta of SPAIN; a Tragedy, 1661.

Mr. FYFE.

The Author of one Play, called

The Royal Martyr, or King CHARLES I. 1661.

Mr. THOMAS MERITON.

This Author has published two Plays.

I. *Love and War*; a Tragedy, 1661.

II. *The Wandering Lover*; a Tragi-Comedy.

Sir JOHN DENHAM, Knight of the Bath.

This Gentleman was the Son of Sir *John Denham* of *Hersley* in the County of *Essex*, but was born in *Ireland*.

land; his Father being at the Time of his Birth, a Judge and Lord Chief Baron of the *Exchequer* in that Kingdom. He was brought over from thence very young, upon his Father's Promotion to the *Exchequer* in *England*; and in the Year 1631, he was sent to *Trinity College, Oxon.* He remained there some Years: and afterwards coming to *London*, studied the Civil Law. On the breaking out of the grand Rebellion, he got Admission to King *Charles I.* by the Assistance of *Hugh Peters*, being then employed in a Message from the Queen: This Negotiation he performed so well, that he was intrusted by the King to take care of his Letters of Correspondence at Home and Abroad, privately in *London*; Mr. *Cowley's* Hand being known (who attended the King Abroad and Corresponded with Sir *John*) he was discovered, and obliged to make his Escape beyond Sea, where he afterwards gave his Attendance on King *Charles II.* till the Time of the *Restoration.* The King oftentimes gave him Subjects to write upon for the Diversion of his melancholy Hours, wherein the Poet seldom fell short of his Master's Expectation.

His Majesty made him Surveyor General of his Royal Buildings; and at his Coronation created him Knight of the *Bath.* He wrote several Poems, and made several Translations. Among the first his *Cowper's Hill* is very justly admired.

He wrote one Play, called
The Sophy; a Tragedy, 1661.

Sir *John* died, at *Whitehall*, in the Year 1668, and was buried in *Westminster-Abbey.*

WILLIAM Duke of NEWCASTLE.

This Nobleman was of the ancient and illustrious Family of *Carvendish*; and not only a Poet himself, but a great Encourager of Poetry in others, and accounted the *Mecænas* of the Age he lived in. He was a Man of Bravery, a great Statesman, and so zealous

an Assertor of the Royal Cause, that he continued in Exile with King Charles II. till his happy Restoration.

He wrote five Plays.

I. *The Country Captain*; a Comedy.

II. *The Exile*; a Comedy.

III. *The Triumphant Widow*, a Comedy, 1677.

IV. *The Humorous Lovers*; a Comedy, 1679.

V. *The Variety*; a Comedy.

Margaret Ducefs of NEWCASTLE.

The Consort of the above-mentioned noble Duke, wrote the following Dramatic Pieces.

I. *The Female Academy*; a Comedy, 1662.

II. *Love's Adventures*; a Comedy, Part I.

III. The second Part.

IV. *Nature's three Daughters, Beauty, Love, and Wit*; a Comedy.

V. Second Part of ditto.

VI. *The Apocryphal Ladies*; a Comedy.

VII. *Public Wooing*; a Comedy.

VIII. *Matrimonial Troubles, First Part*, a Comedy.

IX. Second Part, a Tragedy.

X. *The Unnatural Tragedy*.

XI. *Bell in Campo*; a Tragedy.

XII. Ditto second Part.

XIII. *The Comical Hash*; a Comedy.

XIV. *The Lady's Contemplation*; a Comedy.

XV. Second Part.

XVI. *Youth's Glory, and Death's Banquet*; a Tragedy.

XVII. Second Part.

XVIII. *Wit's Cabal*; a Comedy.

XIX. Second Part.

XX. *Several Wits*; a Comedy.

XXI. *Religions*; a Comedy.

XXII. *The Convent of Pleasure*; a Comedy.

XXIII. *The Sociable Companions: or Female Wits*, a Comedy.

XXIV.

XXIV. *The Presents*; a Comedy.

XXV. *The Bridals*; a Comedy.

XXVI. *The Blazing World*; a Comedy.

XXVII. Ditto Second Part.

Most of these Pieces are only short Scenes, and never intended for the Stage.

Her Grace published two Volumes in Folio, containing her Poems, her own Life, and the Life of the Duke her Husband, in *English* and *Latin*, printed in the Year 1668.

Sir SAMUEL TUKE.

This Gentleman was of the County of *Essex*, and a Colonel in the Army. He wrote one Play, taken from the *Spanish* of *Don Pedro Calderon*, called

The Adventures of five Hours; a Tragi-Comedy, 1662.

Mr. JOHN WILSON.

This Gentleman, who lived in *Ireland*, in the Reign of King *Charles II.* and was Recorder of *Londonderry*, was the Author of four Plays.

I. *ANDRONICUS COMMENIUS*; a Tragedy, 1663.

II. *The Projectors*; a Comedy, 1665.

III. *The Cheats*; a Comedy, 1671.

IV. *BELPHEGOR*, or *The Marriage of the Devil*; a Comedy, 1690.

Mr. RICHARD HEAD.

This Author was the Son of a Clergyman in *Ireland*, who was murdered in the Massacre there in the Year 1641.

He was some Time at the University of *Oxford*; but removing from thence to *London*, he followed the Trade of a Bookseller, and was afterwards Partner with *Mr. Kirkman* in *St. Paul's Church-Yard*,

76 *The British THEATRE.* Charles II.

He was Author of the first Part of *The English Rogue*, and some other Pieces, and of one Play, called

Hic & ubique, or *The Humours of Dublin*; a Comedy, 1663.

Mr. ALEXANDER GREEN.

An Author who wrote one Play, called

The Politician cheated; a Comedy, 1663.

Sir ROBERT STAPLETON.

This Author was one of the Gentlemen Ushers to King Charles II. and much in Favour with that Prince. He translated *Juvenal* and *Musæus*; and wrote the following Plays.

I. *The slighted Maid*; a Comedy, 1663.

II. *HERO and LEANDER*; a Tragedy, 1669.

Mr. JAMES GREBER.

The Author of one Piece, called

The Loves of ERGASTO, a Dramatic Pastoral, 1664.

Right Honourable HENRY, Lord Viscount
FAULKLAND.

This Nobleman (Son of the great Lord Faulkland,) was eminent for his Parts and Spirit. He died in 1643.

King Charles I. appointed him Lord Lieutenant of Oxfordshire; and he is celebrated by the Muse of Cowley.

He wrote one Play, called

The Marriage Night; a Tragedy, 1664.

THOMAS

THOMAS KILLEGREW, Esq;

This Gentleman was Groom of the Bed-Chamber to King Charles II. He attended his Majesty in his Exile, during which Time he made the Tour of *France, Italy and Spain.*

He was sent Resident to the State of *Venice* in the Year 1651. and was accounted a Man of great Wit.

He wrote the eleven following Plays, nine of which were composed in his Travels.

I. *The Parson's Wedding*; a Comedy, 1664.

II. *BELLAMIRA her Dream, or Love of Shadows*; a Tragi-Comedy.

III. *BELLAMIRA her Dream*, Part Second.

IV. *CICILIA and CLORINDA, or Love in Arms*; a Tragi-Comedy.

V. *CICILIA and CLORINDA*, Part II.

VI. *CLARAXILLA*, a Tragi-Comedy.

VII. *The Prisoners*; a Comedy.

VIII. *The Princess, or Love at first Sight*, a Tragi-Comedy.

IX. *The Pilgrim*, a Tragedy.

X. *THOMASO, or The Wanderer*, a Comedy.

XI. *THOMASO, or The Wanderer*, Part II.

These Plays are all collected in one Volume Folio, printed in 1664.

THOMAS PORTER, Esq;

Wrote two Plays.

I. *The Carnival*; a Comedy, 1664.

II. *The Villain*; a Tragi-Comedy, 1670.

EDMUND WALLER, Esq;

This Gentleman was the Son of *Robert Waller* of *Agmondesham*, in the County of *Buckingham*, Esq; and his Mother was of the antient Family of the *Hampdens*, in the same County. His Father, who died when he

was very young, left him an Estate of between three and four thousand Pounds a Year; and his Mother sent him to *Eton* School, from whence he removed to the University of *Cambridge*.

He began to write at sixteen Years of Age, and was so early-ripe for Business, that at seventeen he was chosen into the last Parliament of King *James I.* as Representative for the Borough of *Agmondesham*.

During the Usurpation of *Oliver Cromwell*, he was concerned in a conspiracy to recover the City of *London* into the King's Hands; but being betrayed by his Sister, he was fined 10,000*l.* and suffered Banishment.

After the Restoration of the Royal Family, he was greatly regarded by King *Charles II.* as he was a Man of great Wit, and an exalted Genius: He was looked upon as one of the first Refiners of the *English* Versification. Besides several fine Poems, he assisted in two Dramatic Pieces, and died at *London* in the Year 1688; but was buried in *Beaconsfield* Church-yard in *Buckinghamshire*, near the Vault of his Family, where a Monument is erected over him. The Plays he was concerned in were

I. *Pompey the Great*; a Tragedy, 1664.

He altered the last Act of *Fletcher's Maid's Tragedy*, to make it end as a Comedy.

The Hon. Sir ROBERT HOWARD.

This Gentleman, Brother to the Earl of *Berkshire*, was not only an admirable Poet himself, but a generous Patron and great Encourager of Learning in others. He wrote six Plays,

I. *The Committee, or the Faithful Irishman*; a Comedy, 1665.

II. *The Indian Queen*, a Tragedy, 1665.

III. *The Surprizal*; a Tragi-Comedy, 1665.

IV. *The Great Favourite, or The Duke of Lerma*; a Tragi-Comedy, 1688.

V. *The*

Charles II. *The British Theatre.* 79

V. *The Blind Lady* ; a Comedy, 1696.

VI. *The Vestal Virgin* ; or *The Roman Ladies* ; a Tragedy, 1697.

Sir WILLIAM KILLEGREW.

This Author was Vice-Chamberlain to *Katharine*, Queen Dowager, and wrote five Plays.

I. *PANDORA*, or *The Converts*, a Tragi-Comedy, 1666.

II. *ORMASDES*, a Tragi-Comedy, 1666.

III. *SELINDRA* ; a Tragi-Comedy, 1666.

IV. *The Siege of URBIN* ; a Tragi-Comedy, 1666.

V. *The Imperial Tragedy*, 1669.

Mr. ABRAHAM BAILEY.

This Gentleman was a Member of the Society of *Lincoln's-Inn*, and wrote one Play, called *The Spightful Sister*, a Comedy, 1667.

Mr. THOMAS LUPTON.

This Author wrote one Play, called *All for Money* ; a Tragedy, 1667.

JOHN WESTON, Esq;

This Author wrote one Play, called *The Amazonian Queen*, or, *The Amours of Thalestris*, and *Alexander the Great* ; a Tragi-Comedy, 1667.

EDWARD HOWARD, Esq;

An Author of the noble Family of the Earl of *Berkshire*, who wrote four Plays :

I. *The Usurper* ; a Tragedy, 1668.

II. *Six Days Adventure*, or *The New Utopia* ; a Comedy, 1671.

III. *A Woman's Conquest*; a Tragi-Comedy, 1677.

IV. *The Man of New-Market*; a Comedy, 1678.

Sir CHARLES SEDLEY, Bart.

This Accomplished Gentleman was descended from an ancient Family in the County of *Kent*.

He was married young, to a rich *Roman* Catholick Lady, by whom he had one Daughter; but the Difference of Religion between them soon produced a Separation, by consent of both Parties.

This Daughter was taken by the Mother, educated in her own Religion, and afterwards became Mistress to King *James II.* who created her Countess of *Dorchester*, and had by her the late Duchess of *Buckinghamshire*,

But as the Disgrace of the Daughter was not to be wiped off by the Honours conferred upon her, but rather rendered more conspicuous; it is not to be wondered at, that, at the *Revolution*, we find Sir *Charles* Zealous in the Interest of the Prince of *Orange*, inso-much that on his being reproved by the opposite Party, he replied, *He bated Ingratitude, and since the King had been so kind in giving his Daughter the Title of Countess, to return the Obligation, he would by all means make the Princess of Orange, his Daughter, a Queen.*

Sir *Charles* was a great Favourite at the Court of King *Charles II.* He lived to a great Age; and, to the last, retained his Humour and Integrity. Besides a Volume of excellent Poems, he wrote the following Plays.

I. *The Mulberry Garden*; a Comedy, 1668.

II. ANTHONY and CLEOPATRA; a Tragedy, 1677.

III. BELLAMIRA, or *The Mistress*, a Comedy, 1687.

IV. *Beauty the Conqueror*, or *the Death of MARK ANTHONY*, a Tragedy; in imitation of the *Roman* Way of Writing, 1702.

V. *The Grumbler*, a Comedy of three Acts, from the *French*.

VI. *The*

VI. *The Tyrant King of Crete*, a Tragedy.

These two last were not printed till after his Death.

Sir THOMAS St. SERFE.

This Gentleman was of *North-Britain*, and wrote one Play, called

TARUGO's *Wiles*, or *The Coffee-House*; a Comedy, 1668.

Mr. THOMAS THOMPSON.

This Author published two Plays.

I. *The English Rogue*; a Comedy, 1668.

II. *Mother SHIPTON, her Life*; a Comedy, 1671.

Sir GEORGE ETHERIDGE.

This Gentleman first applied himself to the Law: But he soon quitted that crabbed Study for the more agreeable Amusement of Poetry; and he gained great Applause by his Productions in that Science. He was married very young to a Lady of considerable Fortune, and being in Favour with King *James II.* was Knighted by him, and sent Envoy to *Hambourg*. Upon the *Abdication* of that Prince, he followed his Fortunes, and died in *France*. He wrote three Dramatic Pieces:

I. *The Comical Revenge, or Love in a Tub*, a Comedy, 1669.

II. *She would if she could*; a Comedy, 1671.

III. *The Man of Mode*, or Sir FOPPING FLUTTER; a Comedy, 1676.

His Plays and Poems are printed in one Volume.

THOMAS SHADWELL, Esq;

He was a Gentleman of a good Family in the County of *Stafford*, and was much esteemed for his Talent in Comedy.

82 The British THEATRE. Charles II.

Mr. *Shadwell* succeeded *Dryden* as Poet Laureat, when *Dryden* embraced the Roman Perswasion; but at the Death of *Shadwell*, in 1692, by becoming Protestant again, he was reinvested with the Laurel. Mr. *Shadwell*'s Merit as a Writer, is greatly established by those two Lines of the Witty Earl of *Rochester*.

*None seem to touch upon true Comedy,
But hasty Shadwell, and slow Wycherly.*

His Dramatic Pieces are

- I. *The Royal Shepherdess*, a Tragi-Comedy, 1669.
- II. *The Sullen Lovers*, or *The Impertinents*; a Comedy, 1670.
- III. *The Humourists*; a Comedy, 1671.
- IV. *The Miser*; a Comedy, 1672.
- V. *Psyche*; an Opera, 1675.
- VI. *Epsom Wells*; a Comedy, 1676.
- VII. *The Libertine*; a Tragedy, 1676.
- VIII. *The Virtuoso*; a Comedy, 1678.
- IX. *Timon of Athens*, or *The Man-Hater*, altered from *Shakespear*, a Tragedy, 1678.
- X. *The True Widow*; a Comedy, 1679.
- XI. *The Woman Captain*; a Comedy, 1680.
- XII. *The Lancashire Witches*, a Comedy, 1682.
- XIII. *The Amorous Bigot*, or *Teague O Divilly*, the Irish Priest, a Comedy, 1683.
- XIV. *The Squire of Alsatia*; a Comedy, 1688.
- XV. *Bury-Fair*; a Comedy, 1689.
- XVI. *The Scowrers*; a Comedy, 1691.
- XVII. *The Volunteers*; or *The Stock-Jobbers*, a Comedy, 1693.

JOHN DRYDEN, Esq;

Poet Laureat to King *Charles II.* and King *James II.* was descended from an ancient Family, in *Northamptonshire*, Son of *Erasmus Dryden*, of *Tichmarsh*, Esq; He

He had his first Education, as a King's Scholar in *Westminster-School*, under the Learned Dr. *Busby*, and in the Year 1650, was elected from thence to *Trinity-College, Cambridge*.

Mr. *Congreve*, in the Dedication of his Dramatic Works to the Duke of *Newcastle*, gives him the following Character.

• Mr. *Dryden* had personal Qualities to challenge
• both Love and Esteem from all who were truly acquainted with him: He was of a Nature exceedingly
• humane and compassionate, easily forgiving Injuries,
• and capable of a prompt and sincere Reconciliation
• with those who had offended him. Such a Temperament is the only solid Foundation of all moral Virtues and sociable Endowments. His Friendship,
• where he professed it, went much beyond his Professions; tho' his Hereditary Income was little more
• than a bare Competency.

• As his Reading had been very extensive, so was
• he very happy in a Memory tenacious of every thing
• that he read. He was not more possessed of Knowledge than he was communicative of it: But then his
• Communication of it was, by no means Pedantic, or imposed upon the Conversation; but just such, and
• went so far, as by the natural Turns of the Discourse,
• in which he was engaged, it was necessarily promoted or required.

• He was extreme ready and gentle in his Correction of the Errors of any Writer, who thought
• fit to consult him; and full as ready and patient to admit of the Reprehension of others, in Respect of
• his own Oversights or Mistakes. He was of very easy, I may say of very pleasing Access, but somewhat
• slow, and as it were diffident in his Advances to others. He had something in his Nature that abhorred Intrusion into any Society whatsoever. Indeed it is to be regretted that he was rather blameable in the other Extreme; for by that Means, he
• was personally less known; and consequently his Character might become liable both to Misapprehension and Misrepresentation.

• To

‘ To the best of my Knowledge and Observation, he was, of all Men that ever I knew, one of the most modest, and the most easily to be discountenanced in his Approaches, either to his Superiors or his Equals.’

‘ As to Mr. *Dryden*’s Writings, I shall not take upon me to speak of them; for to say little of them, would not be to do them right, and to say all that I ought to say, would be to be very voluminous. But I may venture to say in general Terms, that no Man had written in our Language so much and so various Matter, and in so various Manners, so well. Another thing I may say was very peculiar to him; which is, that his Parts did not decline with his Years; but that he was an improving Writer to his last, even to near seventy Years of Age, improving even in Fire and Imagination, as well as in Judgment; witness his Ode on *St. Cecilia’s Day*, and his Fables, his last Performances.

‘ He was equally excellent in Verse and in Prose: His Prose had all the Clearness imaginable, together with all the Nobleness of Expression, all the Graces and Ornaments proper and peculiar to it, without deviating into the Language or Diction of Poetry. I make this Observation only to distinguish his Style from that of many Poetical Writers, who meaning to write harmoniously in Prose, do in truth often write meer blank Verse.

‘ His Versification and his Numbers he could learn of no body: For he first possessed those Talents in Perfection in our Tongue; And they who have best succeeded in them since his Time, have been indebted to his Example; and the more they have been able to imitate him, the better have they succeeded.

‘ As his Style in Prose is always specifically different from his Style in Poetry; so on the other hand in his Poems, his Diction is, wherever his Subject requires it, so Sublime, and so truly Poetical, that its Essence, like that of pure Gold, cannot be destroyed.

Take

‘ Take his Verses and divest them of their Rhimes,
 ‘ disjoint them in their Numbers, transpose their Ex-
 ‘ pressions, make what Arrangement and Disposition
 ‘ you please of his Words, yet shall there eternally be
 ‘ Poetry, and something which will be found incapa-
 ‘ ble of being resolved into absolute Prose; an incon-
 ‘ testable Characteristic of a truly Poetical Genius.

‘ I will say but one Word more in General of
 ‘ his Writings; which is, that what he has done in
 ‘ any one Species, or distinct Kind, would have been
 ‘ sufficient to have acquired him a great Name. If
 ‘ he had written Nothing but his Prefaces, or nothing
 ‘ but his Songs, or his Prologues, each of them would
 ‘ have intitled him to the Preference and distinction of
 ‘ excelling in this Kind.’

He died in *London*, in the Year 1700, in the 67th
 Year of his Age, and was buried with great Funeral
 Pomp, in *Westminster-Abbey*, at the Expence of the
 Lord *Jefferies*. Above twenty Years after, his Grace
John Sheffield Duke of Buckinghamshire erected a Mo-
 nument to his Memory, with his Busto on it, near
 those of *Cowley*, *Chaucer*, &c. on which he ordered
 no other Inscription than

JOHN DRYDEN.

Mr. *Dart*, in his Poem called *Westminster-Abbey*,
 after giving us a short Sketch of *Dryden*, says

*This Sheffield knew, nor tristed with his Fame;
 But only bade the Busto bear his Name.*

Mr. *Dryden's* Dramatic Pieces are,

I. *The Wild Gallant*; a Comedy, 1669.

II. *The Indian Emperor*, or *the Conquest of Mexico*
 by the Spaniards, a Tragedy, being the Sequel of the
Indian Queen, 1670.

III. *An Evening's Love*, or *the Mock Astrologer*, a
 Comedy, 1671.

IV. *Marriage A-la-mode*, a Comedy, 1673.

V. *Am*

86 *The British THEATRE.* Charles II.

- V. *Amboyna*, a Tragedy, 1673.
 VI. *The Mistaken Husband*; a Comedy, 1675.
 VII. AURENG-ZEBE, or *The Great Mogul*; a Tragedy, 1676.
 VIII. *The Tempest*, or *The Incanted Island*; a Comedy, 1676. This is altered from *Shakespear* by Mr. Dryden and Sir William Davenant.
 IX. *Feigned Innocence*, or Sir MARTIN MAR-ALL; a Comedy, 1678.
 X. *The Assignment*, or *Love in a Nunnery*; a Comedy, 1678.
 XI. *The State of Innocence*, or *the Fall of Man*; an Opera, never intended for the Stage, 1678.
 XII. *The Conquest of Granada by the Spaniards*, in two Parts, 1678.
 XIII. *All for Love*, or *The World well Lost*; a Tragedy, 1678.
 XIV. *Tyrannic Love*, or *The Royal Martyr*; a Tragedy, 1679.
 XV. TROILUS and CRESSIDA, or *Truth found too late*; a Tragedy, 1679.
 XVI. OEDIPUS King of THEBES; a Tragedy, 1679. Mr. Dryden and Mr. Lee wrote this Play jointly.
 XVII. *Secret Love*, or *The Maiden Queen*; a Tragi-Comedy, 1679.
 XVIII. *The Rival Ladies*; a Tragi-Comedy, 1679.
 XIX. LIMBERHAM; or *The Kind Keeper*, a Comedy, 1680.
 XX. *The Spanish Fryar*, or *The Double Discovery*; a Tragi-Comedy, 1681.
 XXI. *The Duke of Guise*; a Tragedy, 1683.
 XXII. ALBION, and ALBANUS; an Opera, 1685.
 XXIII. Don SEBASTIAN King of PORTUGAL; a Tragedy, 1690.
 XXIV. King ARTHUR, or *The British Worthly*; a Tragedy, 1691.
 XXV. AMPHITRYON, or *The Two Socias*; a Comedy, 1691.

XXVI.

Charles II. *The British Theatre.* 87

XXVI. *Cleomenes, The Spartan Hero*; a Tragedy, 1692.

XXVII. *Love Triumphant, or Nature will prevail*; a Tragi-Comedy, 1694.

Mr. MATTHEW MEDBOURN.

This Author was an Actor, and being a *Roman Catholic*, and concerned in the *Popish Plot*, was committed to *Newgate*, where he died. He brought the following Piece on the Stage.

Tartuffe, or The French Puritan; a Comedy, 1670.

JOHN WILMOT *Earl of* ROCHESTER.

This Witty Nobleman was born at *Ditchley* in *Oxfordshire* in 1648, and the Son of *Henry Lord Wilmot*, who through almost insuperable Difficulties, carried off *King Charles II.* after the *Battle of Worcester*.

He received an Education suitable to his Rank, and through a lively Genius and a natural Propensity to Learning, could repeat almost every line of *Horace*, *Virgil* and *Ovid*, before he was sent to the University of *Oxford*.

He made the Tour of *Europe*, and returned from his Travels at Eighteen Years of Age. Nor was he long at Court when he entered a Volunteer under the *Earl of Sandwich* and *Sir Edward Spragge*; and in that Memorable Sea-fight with *Van Trompe*, gave signal Proofs of his Courage.

On his Return he gave into all the Pleasures of the Court and Town, of Love and Wine; which at that Time were carried to a prodigious Excess, under the Smiles of a Monarch, formed by Nature for the Enjoyment of the most elegant Desires.

His Talent for Satire was admirable; he spared nobody, nor even his Majesty, who at length banished him.

him the Court, for a Satire made directly on him : *Villiers* Duke of *Buckingham* being disgraced about the same Time, these two Noblemen resolved to go in search of Adventures, and in Pursuance of this Resolution took an Inn on the Road to *Newmarket*, where each in his Turn officiated as Master. But as it would take too much room to relate their Adventures, we shall pass them over, and only add, that his Majesty soon after coming that Way, found them both at their Posts, took them into Favour, and carried them with him to *Newmarket*.

But as Beauty generally owes it's Ruin to its own Charms, so did my Lord's ; the uncommon Charms of whose Person and Conversation, drew him into a continued round of Excess, which brought on a Consumption. He retired to the Lodge at *Woodstock* Park, where he died on the 26th of *July*, 1680, and in the 33d Year of his Age.

He was attended during the greatest Part of his Illness by the Reverend Doctor *Burnet*, (afterwards Bishop of *Salisbury*;) by whose Pious Instructions he looked back with Horror on his past Life, and ended it full of Repentance. Besides his Poems on different Occasions, (some deservedly esteemed),

He altered one Play from *Beaumont* and *Fletcher*, viz. *VALENTINIAN* ; a Tragedy, 1670.

Mrs. FRANCES BOOTHBY.

This Lady wrote one Play, called *MARCELIA*, or *The Treacherous Friend*, a Tragic-Comedy, 1670.

CHARLES COTTON Esq;

This Gentleman was of a very good Family in *Staffordshire*. He translated one of *Corneille's* Plays, called

HORACE, a Tragedy, 1671.

He also published a Volume of Poems, on several Occasions, *The Wonders of the Peak in Derbyshire*, and *Virgil Travestie*.

Mrs.

Mrs. APHRA BEHN,

Was descended from a good Family in the City of *Eanterbury*, and was born some time in the Reign of King *Charles I.* Her Father's Name was *Johnson*, who, being a Relation to the Lord *Willoughby*, was appointed Lieutenant General of *Surinam*. He embarked for his Government, and died in the Voyage; but his Family arrived at *Surinam*, where our Authorefs became acquainted with the Story and Person of the *American Prince Oroonoko*, whose Adventures she has so feelingly described in the celebrated Novel of that Name.

When she returned to *England*, she was married in *London* to Mr. *Behn*, a Merchant of *Dutch* Extraction: And during the *Dutch War* King *Charles II.* thought her a proper Person to be employed in some important Affairs, which occasioned her going to *Antwerp*. By her Intrigues while she was in that City, she discovered the Design, formed by the *Dutch*, of sailing up the *Thames*, and burning the *English* Ships in their Harbours; and this she communicated to the Court of *England*; but her Intelligence, tho' well-grounded, as appeared by the Event, being only laughed at, she laid aside any farther Thoughts of State Affairs, and amused herself during the rest of her Stay at *Antwerp*, with the Gallantries of the Place. In her Return to *England* she embarked at *Dunkirk*, and was very near being lost in the Passage; for the Ship being driven on the Coast, foundered within Sight of Land; but by the Assistance of Boats from the Shore, all that were on board were saved.

After her Arrival at *London*, she dedicated the rest of her Life to Pleasure and Poetry.

She published, besides seventeen Plays, three Volumes of *Miscellany Poems*, two Volumes of *Histories* and *Novels*. She likewise translated Mr. *Fontenelle's History of Oracles*, and *Plurality of Worlds*, to which she

she annexed, *An Essay on Translation*, and translated *Prose*. The Paraphrase of OENONE's Epistle to PARIS, in the *English Translation of Ovid's Epistles*, *Love Letters between a Nobleman and his Sister*, and a Volume of *Love Letters with Poems*, called *Lycidas*, or the *Lower in Fashion*.

Mrs. Behn died, after a long Indisposition, on the 16th of April 1689, and was buried in the Cloyster of *Westminster-Abbey*, with a plain black Marble Stone over her, on which was this Inscription :

Mrs. Aphra Behn,
died April the 16th,
1689.

*Here lies a Proof, that Wit can never be
Defence enough against Mortality.*

*Revised by Thomas Waine, in respect to so bright a
Genius.*

Her Dramatic Pieces are,

I. ABDELAZER, or the Moor's Revenge, a Tragedy, 1671. This is only an Improvement of Marlow's *Luſt's Dominion*, or the *Lascivious Queen*.

II. *The amorous Prince*, or the curious Husband, a Comedy, 1671.

III. *Forced Marriage*, or the Jealous Bridegroom, a Tragedy 1671.

IV. *The Dutch Lover*, a Comedy, 1673.

V. *The Town Fop*, or Sir TIMOTHY TAWDRY, a Comedy, 1677.

VI. *The Rover*, or the Banished Cavaliers, a Comedy, 1st Part, 1677.

VII. *The feigned Courtexans*, or *A Night's Intrigue*, a Comedy, 1679.

VIII. *The Rover*, or the banished Cavaliers, a Comedy, 2d Part, 1681. The two Plays of *The Rover*, are founded on *Don Thomaso*, or the *Wanderer*, of Killigrew.

IX. *Sir PATIENT FANCY*, a Comedy, 1678.

X.

Charles II. *The British THEATRE.* 91

X. *The Round Heads, or The Good old Cause*, a Comedy, 1682.

XI. *The False Count, or A New Way to play an old Game*, a Comedy, 1682.

XII. *The City Heiress, or Sir TIMOTHY TREAT-ALL*, a Comedy, 1682.

XIII. *The young King, or The Mistake*, a Tragi-Comedy, 1683.

XIV. *The Lucky Chance, or the Alderman's Bargain*, a Comedy, 1687.

XV. *The Emperor of the Moon*, a Farce, 1687.

XVI. *The Widow Ranter, or the History of Bacon in VIRGINIA*, a Tragi-Comedy, 1690, after the Author's Death.

XVII. *The younger Brother, or The Amorous Jilt*, a Comedy, published also after her Death.

Mr. EDWARD REVET.

The Author of one Play, called

The Town-Shifts, or The Suburb-Justice; a Comedy, 1671.

GEORGE VILLIERS Duke of BUCKINGHAM.

This Nobleman was Son of Villiers Duke of Buckingham stabbed by Felton. He flourished in the Reign of King Charles II. and was one of the Chief Ornaments of that Prince's Court; the Scourge of Dryden, and through his Hatred to that Poet, supported *Settle* the City Bard against him. Dryden was certainly severe in his Turn against the Duke in his *Achitophel*. This Nobleman meeting Dryden in St. James's Park, just after this Poem was published, gave him several smart Strokes with his Cane, repeating — *That is the Reward of thy Scurrility!* but however, said the Duke (at the same Time giving him a Purse of Gold) *Here is some Recompence for thy Wit.*

His

His Dramatic Pieces are,

I. *The Rehearsal*, a Comedy, 1671.

II. *The Chances*, a Comedy, altered from *Fletcher*.

Mr. WILLIAM JOYNER.

This Gentleman was born in *Oxfordshire*, and Fellow of *Magdalen-College*, till he changed his Religion, when he voluntarily resigned.

He was replaced in the same College again in the Reign of King *James II.* on the new modelling the University by the Ecclesiastical Commissioners; but at the Revolution, all the Fellows were again removed, and the Protestant Members replaced. He wrote one Play, called

The Roman Empress, a Tragedy, 1671.

JAMES HOWARD, Esq;

A Gentleman of the noble Family of *Howard Earl of Berkshire*, who wrote two Plays.

I. *All Mistaken*, or *The Mad Couple*; a Comedy, 1672.

II. *The English Monsieur*; a Comedy, 1674.

Mr. JOHN LACY.

This Author was born at *Doncaster* in *Yorkshire*, was first bred a Dancing-Master, then went into the Army, being a Lieutenant and a Quarter-master; and afterwards turned Player, in which Profession he was so excellent, that King *Charles the Second*, had his Picture painted, which is now at *Windsor*, in three several Characters: *Teague* in the *Committee*, *Scruple* in the *Cheats*, and *Gallyard*, in the *Variety*. He wrote four Dramatic Pieces ::

I. *The Dumb Lady*, or *The Farrier made a Physician*; a Comedy, 1672.

II. *Old Troop*, or *Monsieur Ragou*; a Comedy, 1673.

III.

III. *Sauny the Scot, or The Taming of a Shrew*; a Comedy, altered from *Shakespear*, 1677.

IV. Sir HERCULES BUFFOON, *or The Poetical Squire*; a Comedy, 1684.

MR. RICHARD TUKE.

The Author of one Religious Play, called *The Divine Comedian, or The Right Use of Plays*, a Sacred Tragi-Comedy, 1672.

MR. JOHN COREY.

A Gentleman who wrote one Play, called *The Generous Enemies, or The Ridiculous Lovers*, a Comedy, 1672.

WILLIAM WICHERLY, Esq;

This Gentleman was born at *Wem* in *Shropshire*. He was sent to the University young, and afterwards entered of the *Middle-Temple*; but soon quitted the Study of the Law, for that of the Muses; and tho' his Father, who had a handsome Estate, made him but a scanty Allowance, yet he made shift to keep the politest Company in Town, in the merry Reign of King *Charles II.* who had himself a great Regard for him.

He was in the 20th Year of his Age married to the Countess of *Drogheda*, who settled her whole Fortune upon him: but his Title being disputed after her Death, his expensive Law-Suits, and some other Demands upon him, put it out of his Power to satisfy the Impatience of his Creditors, who flung him into a Prison, where he languished for near three Years, and might have remained much longer, if his good Fortune had not sent King *James II.* to the Theatre to see his *Plain Dealer*, where he was so charm'd with that Comedy, that he gave an Order for the immediate Payment of his Debts, which was not done

done compleatly, he not delivering in a full Account of them.

His Father did not die till he was pretty much advanced in Years, and then left him his Estate without the Power of raising Money upon it, to pay the Remainder of his Debts. But having the Power to make a Jointure, he married when he was almost in his Grave, to a young Lady named Jackson, with a Fortune of about 1500*l*. a part of which he applied to the Ute of his Creditors, which eased his Mind of a heavy Burthen before he expired, and that was about eleven Days after the celebration of his Nuptials, in the Year 1715, and in the 80th Year of his Age. He lies buried in the Vault of *Coven-Garden Church*.

His Dramatic Pieces are,

I. *Love in a Wood, or St. James's Park*, a Comedy, 1672.

II. *The Gentleman Dancing-Master*, a Comedy, 1673.

III. *The Plain Dealer*, a Comedy, 1678.

IV. *The Country Wife*, a Comedy, 1683.

Besides his Plays, he has wrote and published a large volume of Poems in Folio.

Mr. SAMUEL PORDAGE.

A Gentleman of *Lincoln's-Inn*, who wrote two Plays.

I. *HEROD and MARIAMNE*; a Tragedy. 1673.

II. *The Siege of BABYLON*, a Tragi-Comedy, 1678.

Mr. EDWARD RAVENSCROFT.

This Gentleman was of a good Family, and entered of the *Middle Temple*. He wrote eleven Dramatic Pieces.

Charles II. *The British* THEATRE. 95

I. *The Careless Lovers, or The Conceited Travellers*; a Comedy, 1673.

II. *MAMAMOUCHI, or The Citizen turned Gentleman*; a Comedy, 1675.

III. *SCARAMOUCHE a Philosopher, HARLEQUIN a School-Boy, BRAVO a Merchant, and Magician*; a Comedy, 1677.

IV. *The Wrangling Lovers, or The Invisible Mistress*; a Comedy, 1677.

V. *KING EDGAR and ALFREDAS* a Tragedy, 1677.

VI. *The English Lawyer*, a Comedy, 1678. This is a Translation of a Latin Play called *Ignoramus*.

We have in our Possession a Manuscript Translation of this Comedy, which by the Quotations has been often acted, and by the Style we conjecture is translated by Mr. Cartwright.

VII. *The London Cuckolds*; a Comedy, 1683.

VIII. *DAME DOBSON, or The Cunning Woman*; a Comedy, 1684.

IX. *The Canterbury Guests, or A Bargain Broken*; a Comedy, 1695.

X. *The Anatomist, or The Sham Doctor*; a Farce, 1697.

XI. *The Italian Husband*; a Tragedy, 1697.

Mr. FISHBOURN.

A Member of *Grey's-Inn*, the Author of an Obscene Piece, not fit to be read, called *Sodom*; falsely ascribed to the Lord Rochester.

Mr. ELKANAH SETTLE.

Formerly City Poet, and the last in that Office. The Business of these *Bards* was to prepare the *Pageants* yearly for the *Lord Mayor's Show*; and when those *Pageants* were dropt, the Office dropt of Course. Mr. Settle was formerly of *Trinity College, Oxford*, and in his pursuit of the *Muses*, spent a small Patrimony. In the Reign of *King Charles II.* the Wits of the Time set

set him up to oppose *Dryden*; it is very certain *Settle* did not want Learning, and often seemed to get the better of his Antagonist. Whatever was the Success of his Poetry, he was certainly the best contriver of *Machinery* in *England*, and for many Years of the latter part of his Life received an Annual Sallery from Mrs *Minns* and her Daughter Mrs. *Leigh*, for writing Drolls for *Bartholomew* and *Southwark Fairs*, with proper Decorations, which were generally so well contrived, that they bore the Bell from their Opponents in the same calling.

He died in the *Chartreuse* (commonly called the *Charter-House*;) 1724. His Dramatic Pieces are

I. *The Empress of MOROCCO*; a Tragedy, printed in Quarto, with the Capital Scenes engraved on Copper, 1673.

II. *Love and Revenge*; a Tragedy, 1675.

III. *CAMBYSES King of PERSIA*; a Tragedy, 1675.

IV. *The Conquest of CHINA by the TARTARS*; a Tragedy, 1676.

V. *IBRAHIM, the Illustrious Bassa*; a Tragedy, 1677.

VI. *Pastor Fido, or the Faithful Shepherd*; a Dramatic Pastoral, 1677.

VII. *Fatal Love, or The Forc'd Inconstancy*; a Tragedy, 1680.

VIII. *The Female Prelate, or The History of the Life and Death of Pope Joan*; a Tragedy, 1680.

IX. *The Heir of MOROCCO, with the Death of Gayland*, a Tragedy, 1682.

X. *Distressed Innocence, or The Princess of Persia*; a Tragedy, 1682.

XI. *The Ambitious Slave, or the Generous Revenge*; a Tragedy, 1694.

XII. *The World in the Moon*; a Dramatic-Comic-Opera, 1698.

XIII. *The Virgin Prophetess, or The Fate of Troy*; an Opera 1690.

XIV. *The City Ramble, or The Play-House Wedding*; a Comedy, 1712.

XV. *The Ladies Triumph*; a comic Opera, 1718.

Settle

Charles H. *The British Theatre.* 97

Settle brought a Play to the Managers of the Theatre-Royal in Drury Lane 1724, but his Death prevented it's being acted.

It was called *The Expulsion of the Danes from Britain.*

Mr. JOHN WRIGHT.

This Gentleman, who was of the *Middle-Temple*, wrote two Dramatic Pieces.

I. *Thyestes*, a Tragedy, 1674.

II. *Mock Thyestes*, a Farce, wrote in burlesque Verse, 1674.

Mr. THOMAS DUFFET.

This Author was a Milliner in the *New Exchange*; he wrote five Dramatic Pieces.

I. *The Spanish Rague*, a Comedy, 1674.

II. *The Empress of Morocca*, a Farce, wrote to ridicule Settle's Play of that Name, 1674.

III. *The Mock Tempest*, or *The Incharnted Castle*, a Farce, 1676.

IV. *Beauty's Triumph*, a Masque.

V. *Psyche Debauched*, a Mock Opera, 1678.

Mr. NATHANIEL LEE.

This Poet was the Son of a Clergyman, and educated at *Westminster School* under Dr. Busby, from whence he went to *Trinity College* in the University of *Cambridge*, and afterwards coming to *London*, was for some short Time upon the Stage as an Actor, but quitted it, as he found he was never likely to make any considerable Figure there.

He had a great Genius for Tragedy, but his Sublime Diction was sometimes swelled to Bombast, and that to a ridiculous Degree, which somewhat bordered upon that Madness which afterwards possessed the Author: For he had the Misfortune to be confined for

98 *The British THEATRE.* Charles II.

some Years in *Bedlam*, and after he was enlarged died in one of his Night Rambles in the Street. His Dramatic Pieces are,

I. *NERO Emperor of Rome*; a Tragedy, 1675.

II. *SOPHONISBA, or HANNIBAL'S overthrow*, a Tragedy, 1676.

III. *GLORIANA, The Court of AUGUSTUS CÆSAR*, a Tragedy, 1676.

IV. *The Rival Queens, or the Death of ALEXANDER the Great*, a Tragedy, 1677.

V. *MITHRIDATES King of PONTUS*, a Tragedy, 1678.

VI. *THEODOSIUS, or The Force of Love*, a Tragedy, 1680.

VII. *CÆSAR BORGIA*, a Tragedy, 1680.

VIII. *LUCIUS JUNIUS BRUTUS, Father of his Country*, a Tragedy, 1681.

IX. *CONSTANTINE the GREAT*, a Tragedy, 1684.

X. *The Princess of Cleve*, a Tragi-Comedy, 1689.

XI. *The Massacre of Paris*, a Tragedy, 1690.

Mr. Lee joined also with Mr. Dryden in two Plays, viz. *The Duke of Guise*, and *OEDIPUS*; and made some Alterations in *Shakespear's King Lear*, which was revived, acted, and printed in 1681.

Sir FRANCIS FANE, Knight of the Bath.

This Gentleman, who was Grandson to the Earl of *Westmoreland*, wrote two Play.

I. *Love in the Dark, or The Man of Business*, a Comedy, 1675.

II. *The Sacrifice*, a Tragedy, 1686.

III. *A Masque*, wrote at the Request of the Earl of *Rochester*, for his Alteration of *Valentinian*, a Tragedy.

Mr. THOMAS OTWAY

This celebrated Poet was born at *Trotton* in the County of *Suffex*, being the Son of a Clergyman there, and received his first Education at *Winchester*, from whence he

he went to *Christ-Church-College, Oxford*, and afterwards to *St. John's College, Cambridge*, but took no Degree in either. He next obtained a Cornecy in a Troop of Horse, which he sold the first Year he obtained it.

He attempted to play some small Parts on the Stage, but not succeeding, he gave it over. He was certainly a Man of Genius, tho' he did not appear to great Advantage in his first Play, but rose upon the World in every Attempt, till he wrote his *Venice preserved*, a finished Piece, that came out the same Year he died, which was, at a dirty Ale house on *Tower hill*, on the Fourteenth of April 1685. and in the Thirty-fourth Year of his Age. His Dramatic Pieces are,

- I. *ALCIBIADES*, a Tragedy, 1675.
- II. *TITUS and BERENICE*, a Tragedy, 1677.
- III. *Friendship in Fashion*, a Comedy, 1678.
- IV. *DON CARLOS, Prince of Spain*, a Tragedy, 1679.
- V. *The Orphan, or The Unhappy Marriage*, a Tragedy, 1680.
- VI. *The History and Fall of CAIUS MARIUS*, a Tragedy, 1680. This Play is chiefly borrowed from *Shakespear's Romeo and Juliet*.
- VII. *The Soldier's Fortune*, a Comedy, 1681.
- VIII. *The Atheist, or The second Part of the Soldier's Fortune*, a Comedy, 1684.
- IX. *Venice preserved, or A Plot discovered*, a Tragedy, 1685.
- X. *The Cheats of Scapin*, a Farce, translated from the *French of Moliere*.

His Plays, Poems, and Letters are published in two Volumes in 12mo. Mr. Otway made a Translation from the *French*, of a Book called, *The History of the Triumvirate*.

Mr. JOHN CROWN.

This Gentleman was the Son of a Dissenting Minister, and educated under his Father, in *Nova Scotia*. He wrote eighteen Plays, *viz.*

I. JULIANA, or *The Princess of Poland*, a Tragi-Comedy, 1675.

II. ANDROMACHE, a Tragedy, from *Racine*, 1675.

III. CALISTA, or *The Chast Nymph*; a Masque, written by the Queen's Command, 1675.

IV. *The Country Wit*, or *Sir Mannerly Shallow*, a Comedy, 1675.

V. *The Destruction of Jerusalem*, by TITUS VESPA-
SIAN, in two Parts, 1677.

VI. *The Ambitious Statesman*, or *The Royal Fa-
vourite*, a Tragedy, 1679.

VII. CHARLES the Eighth of FRANCE, or *The In-
vasion of NAPLES by the FRENCH*, an Historical Tra-
gedy, 1680.

VIII. HENRY the Sixth, with the Death of the Duke
of Gloucester, a Tragedy, 1681. It is altered from
Shakespear's Henry VI.

IX. HENRY the Sixth, the second Part, or *The Mi-
series of Civil War*, a Tragedy, 1681.

X. THYESTES, a Tragedy, 1681.

XI. *The City Politics*, a Comedy, 1683.

XII. *Sir Courtly Nice*, or *It cannot be*, a Comedy.
King Charles II. wrote two Acts of this Play.

XIII. DARIUS King of PERSIA, a Tragedy, 1688.

XIV. *The English Fryar*, or *The Town Sparks*, a Co-
medy, 1690.

XV. REGULUS, a Tragedy, 1694.

XVI. *The married Beau*, or *The Curious Impertinent*,
a Comedy 1694.

XVII. *Titus Andronicus*, or *The Rape of Lavinia*, a
Tragedy, altered from *Shakespear*, 1696.

XVIII. CALIGULA, *Emperor of Rome*, 1698.

Mr.

MR. THOMAS DURFEY

Was descended from an ancient Family in *France*, and claim'd Kindred to the great Count *D'urfe*, Author of that Romance called *Astrea*. To do Honour to the Memory of his Illustrious Ancestor, *Dursey's* last Undertaking, was a new Translation of that celebrated Romance: Proposals were printed for it, but Death put a Stop to his Progress.

Our Author's Parents being *Hugonots*, fled from *Rochelle*, before it was besieged by *Lewis XIII.* in 1628, and settled at *Exeter*, where *Tom* was born.

His Father intended him for the Barr, but an Impediment in his Speech prevented his making any great Progress in the Law: He therefore tuned his *Lyre*, and became the most Eminent *Lyric* Poet of his Time. Tho' he stuttered extremely, yet that Impediment never affected him in his Singing, and rarely in his swearing. He seldom indeed sung any but his own Composition, which he executed with infinite Humour. He was Familiar with most of the facetious Nobility in every Reign he lived in, and when *Charles II.* walked out of the Road of Majesty, *Tom* was often one of his Attendants.

The late Secretary *Craggs*, by command of *Queen Caroline* when she was Princess, introduced *Tom* to her Highness then at *Richmond*, who was extremely pleased with his facetious Account of the former Reigns. He has published 31 Dramatic Pieces, viz.

I. *The Siege of MEMPHIS, or The Ambitious Queen*, a Tragedy, 1676.

II. *Madam FICKLE, or The Wittie False one*, a Comedy, 1677.

III. *Trick for Trick, or The Debauched Hypocrite*, a Comedy, 1677.

IV. *The Fool turned Critic*, a Comedy, 1678.

V. *The Fond Husband, or The Plotting Sisters*, a Comedy, 1678.

102 *The British THEATRE.* Charles II.

VI. *Squire OLD-SAP, or The Night Adventurers*, a Comedy, 1679.

VII. *The Virtuous Wife, or Good Luck at Last*, a Comedy, 1680.

VIII. *SH BARNABY WHIG, or No Wit like a Woman's*, a Comedy, 1681.

IX. *The Royalist*, a Comedy, 1682.

X. *The Injured Princess, or The Fatal Wager*, a Tragi-Comedy, 1682. This is altered from *Shakespeare's Cymbeline*.

XI. *A Commonwealth of Women*, a Tragi-Comedy, 1686. This is an Alteration of *Fletcher's Sea Voyage*.

XII. *The Banditti, or A Lady's Distress*, a Comedy, 1686.

XIII. *A Fool's Preferment, or The three Dukes of Dunstable*, 1688.

XIV. *Bussy D'AMBOIS, or The Husband's Revenge*, a Tragedy, 1691.

XV. *Love for Money, or The Boarding-School*, a Comedy, 1691.

XVI. *The Richmond Heiress, or A Woman once in the Right*, a Comedy, 1693.

XVII. *The Marriage Hate Matched*, a Comedy, 1693.

XVIII. *The Comical History of DON QUIXOTE*, a Comedy, Part I. 1694.

XIX. *The Comical History of DON QUIXOTE*, Part II. 1694.

XX. *DON QUIXOTE*, Part III. *with the Marriage of Mary the Buxom*, 1696.

XXI. *The Intrigues of Versailles, or A Jilt in all Humours*, a Comedy, 1697.

XXII. *CYNTHIA and ENDIMION, or The Loves of the Deities*, a Dramatic Opera, 1697.

XXIII. *BATH, or The Western Lass*, a Comedy, 1697.

XXIV. *The Campaigners, or Pleasant Adventures at BRUSSELS; with a familiar Preface upon a late Reformer of the Stage; ending with a Satirical Fable of the Dog and the Otter*, 1698.

XXV.

XXV. *MASSIANELLO, or A Fisherman a Prince*, a Comedy, in two Parts, 1700.

XXVI. *The Modern Prophets, or New Wit for a Husband*, a Comedy, 1708.

XXVII. *The Old Mode and the New, or Country Miss with her Furbeloe*, a Comedy, 1709.

XXVIII. *Wanders in the Sun, or The Kingdom of Birds*, a Comic Opera, 1710.

XXIX. *The Queenes of Brentford, or Bays no Poetaster*. This is a Ballad Opera of 5 Acts.

XXX. *The Grecian Heroine, or The Fate of Tyranny*.

XXXI. *Ariadne, or The Triumphs of Bacchus*.

These 3 last were published with a Collection of Poems, 1721.

In 1699, he published a Vol. of Tales, Serious and Comic; and in 1718, *Pills to purge Melancholy*, a Collection of Songs in 4 Vols. the Major Part of his own Composing. There are two Vols. more added since his Death.

He died February 26, 1723, and was buried in St. James's Church-Yard, German-Street, Westminster. Near the Place where he was buried on the Side of the Church is placed a Stone to his Memory, by the late Duke of Wharton, with this Inscription:

Tom Durfey died Feb. 26, 1723.

Dr. CHARLES D'AVENANT.

This Gentleman was the eldest Son of Sir William D'avenant, the Poet Laureat. He was a Doctor of Laws, and had also a considerable Post in the Custom-house, viz. *Inspector General of the Port Accounts*, which he enjoyed to the Time of his Death, about 1700.

He wrote one Play, called

CIRCE, a Dramatic Opera, 1677.

Mr. JOHN LEONARD,

Set forth two Plays,

I. *Country Innocence, or The Chambermaid-turned Quaker*, a Comedy, 1677.

II. *The Rambling Justice, or The Jealous Husband*, a Comedy, 1680.

Mr. JOHN SMITH.

This Author was born in *York*, bred at the University of *Oxford*, and several Years Under master of *Magdalen-School* in *Oxford*. He wrote one Play, called

CYTHEREA, or The Enamoured Girdle, a Comedy, 1677.

THOMAS SHIPMAN, Esq;

This Author was a Gentleman of good Family, and wrote one Play, called

HENRY the III. of France stabbed by a Fryar, with the Fall of the Guisards; a Tragedy, 1678.

EDWARD COOKE, Esq;

Wrote one Play, called

Lowe's Triumph, or The Royal Union, a Tragi-Comedy, 1678.

NAHUM TATE, Esq;

This Gentleman was born in the Kingdom of *Ireland*, and there educated. He was, Mr. *Pope* says in

the Notes to his *Dunciad*, a cold Writer, of no Invention, but sometimes translated tolerably when befriended by Mr. *Dryden*. In his second Part of

Abalom and Achitophel (he says) are above two hundred

Charles II. *The British THEATRE.* 105

dred admirable Lines together of that great hand, which strongly shine through the Insipidity of the rest.' He succeeded Mr. Dryden as Poet Laureat; and gave a new Version of *David's Psalms* in conjunction with Dr. Brady. He died in the Year 1716, and was interred in *St. George's Church Southwark.*

His Dramatic Pieces are,

I. *BRUTUS of ALBA*, an Opera, 1678.

II. *The Loyal General*, a Tragedy, 1680.

III. *RICHARD the III. or The Sicilian Usurper*, an Historical Play, 1681.

IV. *The Ingratitude of a Commonwealth, or The Fall of CAIUS MARTIUS CORIOLANUS*, 1682.

V. *Cuckold's Haven, or An Alderman no Conjuror*, a Farce, 1685.

VI. *A Duke and no Duke*, a Farce, 1685. This is taken from *Cockain's Trappolin*, supposed a Prince.

VII. *The Island Princess*, a Tragi-Comedy, 1687.

VIII. *KING LEAR*, an Historical Play, 1687. This is an Alteration of *Shakespear's Lear*.

IX. *Injured Love, or The cruel Husband*, a Tragedy.

THOMAS RYMER, Esq;

This Gentleman was a Member of the Society of *Gray's Inn*, and succeeded Mr. *Shadwell* as Historiographer to King *William III.* His Collection called the *FOEDERA* is a very valuable Work, and indeed he seems to have been a better Historian than Critic or Poet.

He wrote one Play, called

EDGAR, or *The English Monarch*, a Tragedy, 1678.

Mr. JOHN BANCROFT.

This Author, by Profession, was a Surgeon, and wrote two Plays.

I. *SERTORIUS*, a Tragedy, 1679.

II. *HENRY the Second, with the Death of ROSEMOND*, a Tragedy, 1693.

Mr. EDWARD ECCLESTON.

A Gentleman who wrote one Dramatic Piece, called
NOAH'S Flood, or The Destruction of the World, an
 Opera, 1679. It afterwards appeared under two dif-
 ferent Titles. *viz.*

Cataplasin, or General Deluge of the World.

The Deluge, or the Destruction of the World.

Mr JOHN BANKS.

This Gentleman was bred an Attorney at Law, of
 the Society of *New-Inn*; he published seven Trage-
 dies.

I. *The Rival Kings, or The Loves of ORGONDATES*
and STATIRA, a Tragedy, 1679.

II. *The Destruction of Troy*, a Tragedy, 1679.

III. *Virtue betrayed, or ANNA BULLEN*, a Tragedy,
 1682.

IV. *The Unhappy Favourite, or The Earl of ESSEX*,
 a Tragedy, 1682.

V. *The Island Queens, or The Death of Mary Queen*
of SCOTLAND, a Tragedy, 1684. The Title says,
 published only in Defence of the Author and the
 Play, against some mistaken Censures occasioned by it's
 being prohibited the Stage.

This Play was Revived and acted in the Year
 1706, with great Alterations by the Author, under the
 Title of *The Albion Queens, with the Death of Mary*
Queen of SCOTS. The Publisher composing it from the
 Manuscript used in the Theatre, has by Mistake print-
 ed the Names of the Actors in the Body of the Play
 from the *Prompter's* Quotations. Most of this Author's
 Plays are excluded the Theatres, since the noble Taste
 of *Shakespeare* has been revived.

VI. *The Innocent Usurper, or The Death of the Lady*
JANE GRAY, a Tragedy, 1694.

VII. *CYRUS the Great*, a Tragedy, 1696.

Capit.

Capr. WILLIAM BEDLOE.

A famous Evidence in the Popish Plot. He wrote one Play, called

The Excommunicated Prince, or The False Relick, a Tragedy, 1679.

Mr. JOHN MAIDWELL.

A private School master in London, who wrote one Play, called

The Loving Enemies, a Comedy, 1680.

Mr. WILLIAM WHITAKER.

A Gentleman who published one Play, called
The Conspiracy, or Change of Government, a Tragedy, 1680.

Mr. THOMAS BETTERTON.

This English *Roscins* was born 1638, in *Tuttle-street, Westminster*, his Father being under Cook to King Charles I. He was put Apprentice to Mr. *Rhodes*, Book-feller, near *Charing-Cross*, who having been Wardrobe-Keeper to the King's Company of Comedians in the *Black-Fryars*, obtained a Licence to set up a Company of Players at the *Cock-Pit* in *Drury-Lane*.

Mr. *Betterton* was entered in this Company before he was twenty Years of Age, and soon acquired the Reputation of a promising Genius. While he was rising to perfection under Mr. *Rhodes*, Charles II. granted a Patent to Sir *William Davenant* for erecting a Company under the Name of the Duke of York's Servants, who took Mr. *Betterton*, and all who acted under Mr. *Rhodes* into his Company, in the Year 1662.

Mr. *Betterton* making the foremost Figure among the Men in Sir *William Davenant's* Company, married

Mrs.

Mrs. *Saunderson*, who was the most excellent among the Women, and one of the first that appeared on the Stage. In 1693, Mr. *Betterton*, with a select Number of the Actors, obtained the Royal Licence to act in a separate Theatre, and many Persons of Quality came into a voluntary Subscription of twenty, and some forty Guineas a-piece for erecting a Theatre within the Walls of the Tennis-Court, in *Lincoln's-Inn-Fields*, which was opened with Mr. *Congreve's Love for Love*, which was acted with great success: But they were again reduced to join with the other Company in *Drury Lane*, which remained the only Company till after Sir *John Vanbrugh* had built a new Theatre in the *Hay-Market*. Mr. *Betterton* weary of the Fatigues and Toil of Government, delivered his Company over to this new Licence: But they again giving Way to the new Mode of Operas the Companies were once more united in *Drury-Lane*, and the Operas confined to the *Hay-Market*.

Mr. *Betterton* being now very old, and much afflicted with the Gout, was resolved to quit the Stage, and take leave of the Town in a public Manner, on his Benefit Night, which was the 7th of *April* 1709. The Play was *Love for Love*, in which he acted the Part of *Valentine*. Mrs. *Barry*, and Mrs. *Bracegirdle*, who had both left the Stage the Year before, appeared for this Night, to shew their Friendship and Gratitude to their old Acquaintance, and assist the Interest of one, to whom they all owed great Obligations. So splendid an Audience was hardly ever seen at the Theatre as on this Occasion.

In the Year 1710, Mr. *Betterton* removed to the *Hay Market*, with several others from *Drury Lane*, being prevailed on by Persons of the first Rank to continue one Year longer tho' but seldom; Another Play was acted for his Benefit, which was the *Maid's Tragedy* of *Beaumont* and *Fletcher*; between the Acts was a Chorus after the Manner of the Ancients, representing in Dumb Shew, all that had been done in the Act before.

The

The Part of *Melantius* in this Play was the last Part this great Master of his Profession ever acted; when being seized suddenly with the Gout, he submitted, by extraordinary Applications, to have his Foot so far relieved, that he might be able to walk on the Stage with a Slipper, rather than wholly disappoint his Auditors. He was observed this Day to have exerted a more than ordinary Spirit, but the unhappy Consequence of tampering with his Distemper was, that it flew into his Head, and killed him in three Days, in the 74th Year of his Age, after he had been above fifty Years the chief Ornament of the Stage.

This excellent Player was a true Copy of the Roman *Roscius*, not only in his Performance, but in all his other noble Virtues; and like him, gained the Esteem of all who knew him. His Character is thus drawn by an eminent Cotemporary Author.

‘ *Roscius*, a sincere Friend and Man of strict Honour: grown old in the Arms and Approbation of his Audience: not to be corrupted even by the Way of living and Manners of those whom he hourly conversed with.

‘ *Roscius*, born for every thing that he thinks fit to undertake, has Wit and Morality, Fire and Judgment, sound Sense and good Nature: *Roscius*, who would have still been eminent in any Station of Life, he had been called to, only unhappy to the World, in that it is not possible for him to bid Time stand still, and permit him to endure for ever, the Ornament of the Stage, the Delight of his Friends, and the regret of all, who shall one Day have the Misfortune to lose him.

As to his excellence as an Actor, we need no other Record, than what Mr. *Cibber* says in the following Words in his *Apology*.

‘ I never heard Lines in a Tragedy come from him wherein my Judgment, my Ear, and my Imagination, were not fully satisfied; which since his Time, I could not equally say of any one Actor whatsoever.

He was buried in the Cloyster of *Westminster Abbey*.

This

This great Actor brought 5 Plays upon the Stage.

I. *The Revenge, or A Match in Newgate*, a Comedy, 1680. This is built on *Marston's Dutch Courtesan*.

II. *The Woman made a Justice*, a Comedy. This Play was never printed.

III. *The Unjust Judge, or APPIUS and VIRGINIA*, a Tragedy, written originally by Mr. *Webster*, but revived and very much altered by Mr. *Betterton*, 1694.

IV. *Dioclesian, or The Prophetess*, a Dramatic Opera, 1707.

V. *The Amorous Widow, or The Wanton Wife*, a Comedy.

Mr. CHARLES SAUNDERS.

This Gentleman, while he was a King's Scholar at *Westminster-School*, wrote one Play, called *Tamerlane the Great*, a Tragedy, 1681.

Mr. THOMAS SOUTHERN.

This Gentleman was born in *Ireland*, in the City of *Dublin*, and received his first Education in the University there; but afterwards, in the Year 1678, when about eighteen Years of Age, he went for *England*, and entered himself in the *Middle-Temple*. At the Time of *Monmouth's Rebellion*, he was of the Soldiery, and had a Captain's Commission under King *James II.* He wrote several Plays with different Success, and having acquired a handsome Fortune, spent the latter part of his Days in quiet. He died on the 26th of *May*, in the Year 1746, in the Eighty sixth Year of his Age. His Dramatic Pieces are,

I. *The Loyal Brother, or The Persian Prince*, a Tragedy, 1682.

II. *The Disappointment, or The Mother in Fashion*, a Comedy, 1684.

III. *Sir Anthony Love, or The Rambling Lady*, a Comedy, 1690.

IV.

James II. *The British THEATRE.* 115

IV. *The Wives Excuse, or Cuckolds make themselves,* a Comedy, 1692.

V. *The Maid's Last Prayer, or Any thing rather than fail,* a Comedy, 1693.

VI. *The Fatal Marriage, or The Innocent Adultery,* a Play, 1694.

VII. *Oroonoko,* a Tragedy, 1696.

VIII. *The Fate of Capua,* a Tragedy, 1700.

IX. *The Spartan Dame,* a Tragedy, 1722.

This Play was written before the *Revolution*, but never permitted to be acted before, tho' the Author had often solicited for Leave.

X. *Money's the Mistress,* a Comedy, 1725.

Mr. HENRY SMITH.

A Gentleman of *Clifford's Inn*, who wrote one Play, called
The Princess of Parma, 1683.

Mr. JAMES CARLILE.

This Author was a Player, but quitted the Stage in his Youth, and served in the *Irish Wars* under King *William III.* where he lost his Life at the Battle of *Agbrim*. He wrote one Play, called

The Fortune-Hunters, or Two Fools well met, a Comedy, 1685.

Mr. JOHN TUTCHIN.

He was the Author of a weekly Paper, called the *Observer*; for which he was sentenced, to be whipped thro' several Market Towns in the West of *England*; to avoid the Severity of which, he petitioned the King to be hanged; nevertheless he did not die till the Reign of the late Queen *Anne*.

He wrote one Dramatic Piece, called

The Unfortunate Shepherd, a Pastoral, printed with a Collection of Poems, in 1685.

Mr.

Mr. THOMAS JEVON.

An excellent Comedian, who wrote one Piece, called

The Comical Transformation, or The Devil of a Wife, a Farce, 1686.

Mr. Jevon was interred in *Hampstead Church Yard*. On his Tomb-Stone is this Inscription

Here lieth the Body of Mr. Thomas Jevon, who died the 20th of December, 1688, Aged 36.

Mr. BEVIL HIGGONS.

A Gentleman, who followed the Fortune of King *James II.* and died in Exile at the Court of *St. Germain* in France. He wrote one Play, called

The Generous Conqueror, a Tragedy, 1687.

Mr. WILLIAM MOUNTFORT.

He was an eminent Actor, of a genteel Person, with an agreeable Aspect, a clear and melodious Voice, and gave great Satisfaction as an Actor.

He was unfortunately murdered in *Nonfolk Street* in the Strand, on Account of *Mrs. Bracegirdle* then a young Actress under his Care. He wrote five Plays.

I. *The Injured Lovers, or The Ambitious Father,* a Tragedy, 1688.

II. *EDWARD III. with the Fall of MORTIMER Earl of March.* 1690.

III. *The Successful Strangers,* a Comedy, 1690.

IV. *Greenwich Park,* a Comedy, 1691.

V. *The Life and Death of Doctor Faustus,* with the Humours of *Harlequin* and *Scaramouch,* a Farce, 1692.

Mr.

Mr. MANNING.

This Gentleman was a Person of eminent Learning, and Translated *Dion Cassius* from the Original. He was Author of one Play, called

All for the Better, or The Infallible Cure, a Comedy, 1689.

Mr. ROBERT WILD.

This Author was a dissenting Teacher, and the Author of *Iter Borsale*, and some other Poems, and of one Play, called

The Benefice, a Comedy, 1689.

Mr. GEORGE POWEL.

An excellent Actor in the Meridian of his Life, but in the decline *Bacchus* had too strong an Influence over him, to support his former esteem. He wrote and altered the following Plays.

I. *BRUTUS of ALBA, or AUGUSTUS's Triumph*; a Dramatic Opera, 1690.

II. *The Treacherous Brother*, a Tragedy, 1690.

III. *ALPHONSO King of NAPLES*, a Tragedy, 1691.

IV. *A very good Wife*, a Comedy, 1695.

V. *Bonduca, or The British Heroine*, (altered from Fletcher's Play of the same Title) 1696.

He died of a Fever, 1714.

Mr. BARKER.

This Author has wrote two Plays, both without a Date, neither do the Titles mention their having been acted.

I. *The Beau defeated, or The lucky younger Brother*, a Comedy.

II. *FIDELIA and FORTUNATUS*, about 1690.

WILLIAM

WILLIAM CONGREVE, Esq;

This Gentleman was descended from the ancient Family of the *Congreves* of *Congreve* in the County of *Stafford*; and was the only surviving Son of *William Congreve*, Esq; who was the second Son of *Richard Congreve* of *Congreve* and *Stretton* in the said County, Esq; He was born at a Place called *Bardsea*, not far from *Leeds* in *Yorkshire*, being a Part of the Estate of Sir *John Lewis*, his great Uncle by the Mother's Side.

His Father being a younger Brother, his Affairs and his Command in the Army carried him into *Ireland*, when Mr. *Congreve* was very young, by which Means he had his Education in the great School or College of *Kilkenny* and the University of *Dublin*, which was the Reason why some People imagined he was born in that Kingdom.

He returned to *England* soon after the *Revolution*, entered into the Society of the *Middle-Temple*, where he began to Study the Law; but did not make so great a Progress as to be called to the Bar. He turned his Thoughts very early to the Muses, and wrote his first Play when he was very Young. His Comedy called *Love for Love*, with which the new House in *Lincoln's-Inn Fields* opened in 1693, had so great Success, that Mr. *Betterton* and the other Managers of that Theatre offered him a whole Share with them in their Profits, which he accepted, and obliged himself, if his Health permitted, to give them one new Play every Year.

In 1697, Mr. *Jeremy Collier*, a Nonjuring Clergyman, wrote his Treatise against the Profaneness and Immorality of the Stage, in which he fell more severely upon Mr. *Congreve* and Sir *John Vanbrugh* than on any others: But they both answered him, tho' not with the same Reputation to themselves that they had got by their other Writings.

Mr. *Dennis* in his rough Magisterial Manner, seemed more fit to answer the low Language of *Collier*, and

W^m. and M. *The British THEATRE.* 113

and certainly did it more effectually, as *Billingsgate* Fish-wives are fittest to encounter each other.

When the Theatre in the *Hay market* was built in 1706, Mr. *Betterton* and his Co-partners threw themselves under the Direction of Sir *John Vanbrugh* and Mr. *Congreve*; but the latter in a few Months, gave up his Share entirely to the other.

Mr. *Congreve* was at that Time a Commissioner of the *Wine-Licence Office*, and so continued till he died, in 1724. He was buried in *Westminster-Abbey*, and had a Monument erected to his Memory at the Expence of Her Grace *Henrietta* the younger *Duchess of Marlborough*. His Dramatic Pieces are,

I. *The Old Batchelor*, a Comedy, 1691. This Comedy was wrote when he was but nineteen Years of Age.

II. *The Double Dealer*, a Comedy, 1692.

III. *Love for Love*, a Comedy, 1693.

IV. *The Mourning Bride*, a Tragedy, 1696.

V. *The Way of the World*, a Comedy, 1699.

VI. *SEMELÉ*, an Opera, not performed when it was first written; but was lately set to Musick by Mr. *Handel*.

VII. *The Judgment of PARIS*, a Masque, set to Music.

MR. RUBEN BOURNE.

A Gentleman of the *Temple*, who left one Play under the Title of

The Contented Cuckold, or The Woman's Advocate, 1692.

HENRY HIGDEN, Esq;

This Gentleman was a Member of the *Middle-Temple*, and wrote one Play, called

The Wary Widow, or Sir Noisy Parrot, a Comedy, 1693.

Mr.

Mr. THOMAS WRIGHT.

This Author, who was Machinist to the *Theatre*, wrote one Play, called
The Female Virtuosos, a Comedy, 1693.

Mr. JOHN DENNIS.

Was born in London in 1657. His Father was an eminent Merchant of that City, who bestowed a Liberal Education on him. He was sometime at *Caius College, Cambridge*, and afterwards made the Tour of *France and Italy*, with Lord Francis Seymour, afterwards Duke of Somerset.

Mr. Dennis was allowed to be a Person of profound Learning, but of little or no Politeness. However, his Learning gained him the Acquaintance of most of the eminent Wits of the Age. His Temper was of the morose kind, and so much inclined to be severe, that no Piece of Dramatic, or other Poetry, ever escaped his Censure, if it met with Success; which gained him the Name of *Sir Tremendous Longinus*.

But the Works of this Critic drew, in their turn, the *Critics* upon him, tho' few of them wrote against him, but took the Method of exploding every thing he published, which by mortifying his Purse, so much increased his Ill-Nature, that he declared himself an Enemy to the whole Tribe of *Parnassus*. Many of his Prose Works are masterly writ, and his Style in Tragedy is often Sweet, and Nervous.

His Dramatic Pieces are,

I. RINALDO and ARMIDA, a Tragedy, 1694.

II. Plot and no Plot, or *Jacobite Credulity*, a Comedy, 1695.

III. GIBRALTAR, or *The Spanish Adventurer*, a Comedy, 1696.

IV. IPHIGENIA, a Tragedy, 1697.

V. *Liberty Asserted*, a Tragedy, 1704.

VI.

W^m. and M. *The British THEATRE.* 117

VI. *APPIUS and VIRGINIA*, a Tragedy, 1709.

VII. *The Comical Gallant, with the Humours of Sir John Falstaff*, 1710.

VIII. *CORIOLANUS, The Invader of his Country*, a Tragedy, 1720.

He died at his Lodgings near *Charing-Cross*, (where he lived several Years to screen himself from the Law) *January the 6th 1733-4*, in the 77th Year of his Age.

REV. MR. LAURENCE ECHARD.

This Gentleman gave the Public a Translation of the Comedies of *Terence*, and three of those of *Plautus*, viz.

I. *Amphitryon*, 1694.

II. *Epidicus*.

III. *Rudens*. With critical Remarks to each Play; and a Parallel between *Terence* and *Plautus*.

There is another well esteemed Translation of *Terence's* Comedies, translated by Mr. S. Patrick, Editor of *Ainsworth's* and *Hedericus's* Lexicon, in two Volumes 8vo, 1745.

MR. CHARLES HOPKINS.

This Gentleman was the Son of Dr. Hopkins, Bishop of *Londonderry*, in the Kingdom of *Ireland*; he had a promising Genius, but died young. The Harmony of his Numbers was admired in his Translation of *Ovid's Art of Love*. He wrote three Plays:

I. *PYRRHUS King of Epirus*; a Tragedy, 1695.

II. *BOADICEA, Queen of BRITAIN*, a Tragedy, 1697.

III. *Friendship improved, or The Female Warrior*, a Tragedy, 1698.

Mrs.

Mrs. DE LA RIVIER MANLEY.

This Lady was the Daughter of Sir Roger Manley, born in the Island of Guernsey, when her Father was Governor there: Sir Roger is said to have been the real Author of that celebrated Work, *The Turkish Spy*. Mrs. Manley was taken great Notice of for her Writings, particularly a Work in four Volumes called *Memoirs of the new Atalantis*, in which she was very free with the Characters of many Persons of Quality and Distinction. She wrote the four following Plays.

- I. *The Lost Lover, or The Jealous Husband*, a Comedy, 1696.
- II. *The Royal Mischief*, a Tragedy, 1698.
- III. *Almyra, or The Arabian Vow*, a Tragedy, 1707.
- IV. *Lucius the first Christian King of Britain*, a Tragedy, 1717.

Mr. ROBERT GOULD.

A Domestic of the Earl of Dorset and Middlesex; who afterwards became a Country School-master. He wrote one Play, called

The Rival Sisters, or The Violence of Love, a Tragedy, 1696.

The Right Honourable GEORGE GRANVILLE, Lord LANSDOWNE.

This accomplished Nobleman was descended from the Ancient and Noble Family of the Granvilles, seated for many Ages in Devonshire and Cornwall.

He received the first Rudiments of Education in Paris, under the Tuition of the Learned Sir William Ellis: At Ten Years of Age, he was called back to England, and at Eleven was sent to Trinity-College, Cambridge, where

M. W^m. and M. *The British THEATRE.* 119

where he made such Progress in Erudition, that in the thirteenth Year of his Age, he was elected Master of Arts, the only one of those Years that was ever known to receive so great a Token of Regard.

After he had compleated his Studies, he launched into the World; in the Year 1710, was made Secretary at War, and in the same Year Comptroller and Treasurer of the Household, and one of her Majesty's Privy Counsellors. In 1711, he was created a Peer of Great-Britain, by the Stile and Title of Baron of Lansdown and Biddeford.

Besides his Poems, &c. he is Author of the following Dramatic Pieces.

I. *The Sbe Gallants*, a Comedy, 1696.

II. *Heroic Love*, a Tragedy, 1702.

III. *The British Enchanters*, or *No Magic like Love*, a Dramatic Opera, 1707.

IV. *The Jew of Venice*, a Comedy from *Shakespear*, 1708.

V. *PELEUS and THE TIS*, a Masque.

Lord *Lansdowne* was seized, and imprisoned in the Tower, on a Suspicion of his being disaffected to the Government, in the Beginning of the Reign of King *George I.* But was soon after honourably discharged, without being brought to a Trial. He then retired from Business and Court, and died 1726.

Mr. JOSEPH HAINES, (commonly called *Count Haines*.)

WE cannot find out the Time when this merry Comedian was born, but we are certain he received his Rudiments of Learning at the School of *St. Martins* in the Fields, *London*, where he made such Progress that he was the Admiration of all that knew him.

His ready Wit, and facetious Humour prevailed upon several Gentlemen to send him to *Queen's College, Oxford*,

Oxford, where his Learning, and infinite Fund of Humour, gained him the Esteem and Regard of Sir *Joseph Williamson*, who when he was made Secretary of State, took *Joe* for his *Latin* Secretary. But *Haines* had too little Taciturnity for an Employment of that Kind; for Sir *Joseph* too often heard the Substance of his Epistles to Foreign Courts, before they could come to the Hands of those Persons who were to receive them. Upon this Account, *Joe* was removed from his Employment; however Sir *Joseph* recommended him to one of the Heads of the University of *Cambridge*, where he was willingly received; but a Company of Players coming to *Stourbridge Fair*, near that Place, *Joe* fell so much in Love with their Employment and Way of Living, that he threw away his Cap and Band, and made one of their Company.

He was soon called to the King's Company in *Druvy-Lane*, where his inimitable Performance and Vivacity brought him into the Familiarity, of the Wits of the Age, and Persons of the first Rank, in so much, that a Noble Duke going Ambassador to *France*, thought it no Disgrace to take *Haines* as a Companion. *Joe* (besides the dead Languages) spoke *Italian* and *French* to as much Perfection, as if he had been born both at *Rome* and *Paris*, and therefore it is no Wonder that he was caressed by many of the *French* Nobility. Here he took the Title of *Count*, and by his Art, tricked many of the rich Citizens of *Paris* out of large Sums of Money.

After his *French* Expedition he returned to the Stage again, and had the Art to form the Countenances of his Audience by his own; for the Muscles of his Face, were, like Gaping, generally catching. His *Prologues* and *Epilogues* do not seem extraordinary in the Reading, but his manner of speaking, made them inimitable.

The *Epilogue* in particular that he spoke riding on an Ass, created such a Laughter and reiterated Applauses, that it was near Half an Hour in the speaking.

There is one Play that goes under his Name, called

A Fall

A Fatal Mistake, or The Plot spoiled. The Title says as it was lately acted, 1696. But by the miserable Composition, *Haines* is acquitted from being the Author.

This excellent Comedian died of a Fever, (after a short Illness) April the 4th 1701, at his Lodgings in *Hart Street, Long Acre*, and was buried in *Covent-Garden Church Yard*.

Mr. THOMAS SCOTT.

This Gentleman received his first Education at *Westminster-School*, from whence he removed to the University of *Cambridge*, and was afterwards Secretary to the *Earl of Roxburgh*. He wrote two Plays.

- I. *The Mock Marriage*, a Comedy, 1696.
- II. *The Unhappy Marriage, or A Fruitless Revenge*, a Tragedy, 1698.

Mrs. CATHARINE TROTHER,

A Gentlewoman descended of *Scotts* Parents, but born and bred in *England*.

Her Dramatic Pieces are,

- I. *AGNES de CASTRO*, a Tragedy, 1696.
- II. *Fatal Friendship*, a Tragedy, 1698.
- III. *The Unhappy Penitent*, a Tragedy, 1701.
- IV. *Love at a Loss, or Most Votes carry it*, a Comedy, 1704.
- V. *The Revolution of SWEDEN*, a Tragedy, 1707.

Mr. JOHN DRYDEN, Junior.

The Son of the great *Mr. Dryden*. He went when young to *Rome*; where he was entertained by the Pope, as one of the Grooms of the Bed-chamber. He wrote one Play, called

The Husband his own Cuckold; a Comedy, 1696.

COLLY CIBBER, Esq; Poet Laureat.

This Poet was the Son of *Gabriel Cibber*, a Native of *Holftein*, and a Statuary in the Reign of *Charles II.* and very excellent in his Art; as appears by the Figures of the two Lunatics, on the Piers of the Gate at *Bedlam*, the Basso-relievo on the Pedestal of the Monument at the Bottom of *Fish-Street-Hill*, &c.

He had a very early Inclination to the Stage, and, contrary to the Advice of his Father, turned Player, before he was twenty Years of Age.

The first Part in which he appeared with any Glimpse of Success was the Chaplain in the *Orphan*, which he performed so well, that it drew such a Commendation upon him, from an old and celebrated Actor, that, as he tells us himself, it filled his Bosom with as great Transports as ever were felt by *Alexander* or *Charles* the XIIth of *Sweden*, at the Head of their Victorious Armies.

The next Part was that of Lord *Touchwood*, in *Congreve's Double Dealer*, acted before *Queen Mary*, which he got perfect in one Day, upon the Illness of *Kynaston* who was to have acted the Part. To this he was recommended by the Author, and performed it so well, that Mr. *Congreve* made him this Compliment of saying, that he had not only answered, but had exceeded his Expectations. And he said more of him to his Masters, the Patentees, upon which his Salary was raised from fifteen Shillings a Week as it then stood, to twenty. And this same Actor we have seen within these few Years acting at the Pay of fifty Pounds a Night.

The Part of *Fondle-Wife*, in the *Old Batchelor*, was the next he was taken any Notice of in, which Part he also got up in a Hurry, upon a Case of Necessity; but mimicked *Dogget* so well in it, that he got great Applause.

A Year after this he wrote his first Play, *Love's last Shift*, in which he performed the Part of *Sir Novelty Fashion*. The Play had deserved Success, and the

the Fop was so well executed, that from that Time Mr. Cibber was never thought to have his Equal in Parts of the same Cast.

In the Year 1711, he became a Patentee and joint Sharer, in the Management of the Theatre in *Drury-Lane*, with Mr. Collier, Mr. Wilks, and Mr. Dogget; as he was afterwards with Sir Richard Steele, Wilks and Booth. In the Year 1730, he was appointed Poet Laureat to his Majesty.

In the Year 1741, he sold his Share in the Patent, and quitted the Stage for a Constancy, but has appeared a few Times since for a very valuable Consideration, and to act a Part in a new Play of his own, called *Papal Tyranny in the Reign of King John*; which he performed with great Spirit, altho' more than seventy Years of Age. His Dramatic Pieces are,

I. *Love's Last Shift, or The Fool in Fashion*, a Comedy, 1696.

II. *Woman's Wit, or The Lady in Fashion*, a Comedy, 1697.

III. *XERXES*, a Tragedy, 1699.

IV. *Love makes a Man, or The Fop's Fortune*, a Comedy, 1700.

V. *She would and She would not, or The Kind Impostor*, a Comedy, 1703.

VI. *The Careless Husband*, a Comedy, 1704.

VII. *Perolla and Isadora*, 1706.

VIII. *The Rival Fools*, a Comedy, 1708.

IX. *The Ladies last Stake, or The Wife's Resentment*, a Comedy, 1709.

X. *RICHARD III.* a Tragedy altered from two or three of *Shakespeare's* Plays, 1710.

XI. *The Double Gallant, or The Sick Lady's Cure*, a Comedy, 1710.

XII. *The Comical Lovers*, a Comedy, 1712.

XIII. *The School-Boy*, a Farce, 1712.

XIV. *IMENA, or The Heroic Daughter*, a Tragedy, taken from the *Cid* of *Racine*, 1713.

XV. *The Nanjuror*, a Comedy, 1717.

XVI. *VENUS and ADONIS*, a Masque, set to Music by Dr. Papulo, 1717.

124 *The British THEATRE.* K. W^m.

XVII. *MYRTILLA*, a Pastoral Interlude, 1717.

XVIII. *The Refusal, or The Ladies Philosophy*, a Comedy, 1720.

XIX. *CÆSAR in EGYPT*, a Tragedy, 1725.

XX. *The Provoked Husband, or A Journey to LONDON*, a Comedy, 1727. This Play was begun by Sir John Vanbrugh, and after his Death finished by Mr. Cibber. What the latter has added may be seen by comparing this Piece with what Sir John left, printed by itself under the Title of *A Journey to London*.

XXI. *Love in a Riddle*, a Pastoral Opera, 1728.

XXII. *DAMON and PHILLIDA*, a Ballad-Farce.

XXIII. *Papal Tyranny in the Reign of King JOHN*, a Tragedy, 1744.

XXIV. *Hob, or The Country Wake*, a Farce, altered from Dogget's Comedy of *The Country Wake*.

XXV. *The Rival Queens*, with the Humours of *Alexander the Great*, a Burlesque on *Lee's Rival Queen*.

This Piece, tho' mentioned last, was acted near forty Years ago, and not printed till 1729 in *Dublin*.

Mr. THOMAS DILKE.

This Gentleman was of *Oriel-College, Oxford*, and afterwards a Captain of Foot. He wrote three Plays, viz.

I. *The Lover's Luck*, a Comedy, 1696.

II. *The City Lady, or Folly Reclaimed*, a Comedy, 1697.

III. *The Pretenders, or Town Unmasked*, a Comedy, 1700.

Mr. PETER MOTTEUX.

This Gentleman was born and bred at *Roban in Normandy*; and came over very young into *England* on account of the Persecution of the Protestants there. He lived at first with his God-father and Relation, *Paul Dominique Esq;* but afterwards grew a considerable Trader himself, kept a large *East-India Warehouse* in *Leadenhall-Street*, and had a Place in the *General Post-Office*, relating to the Foreign Letters, being

ing Master of several Languages. He was looked upon as a Man of Wit and Humour; and besides the Dramatic Pieces, he wrote several Prologues and Epilogues, and translated *Don Quixote* in four Volumes.

This unfortunate Gentleman was at last found dead in a disorderly House in the Parish of *St. Clements Danes*, not without suspicion of having been murdered, on which Account the Woman of the House and some others took their Trials at the *Old Bailey*, and were acquitted.

He died in the 57th Year of his Age; and was interred in the Parish Church of *St. Mary Axe*.

His Dramatic Pieces are,

I. *Love's a Jest*, a Comedy, 1696.

II. *The Loves of Mars and Venus*, a Comic Masque, 1696.

III. *The Novelty*, or *Every Act a Play*, consisting of Pastoral, Comedy, Masque, Tragedy and Farce, 1697.

1. A Piece, or Act of *Thyrsis*.

2. *All for Money*,

3. *Hercules*.

4. *The Unfortunate Couple*.

5. *Natural Magic*.

IV. *EUROPE'S Revels for the Peace and his Majesty's happy Return*, an Interlude, 1697.

V. *Beauty in Distress*, a Tragedy, 1698.

VI. *The Amorous Miser*, or *The Younger the Wiser*, a Comedy.

VII. *Acis and Galatea*, a Masque.

VIII. *Love Dragoon'd* a Farce.

IX. *The Island Princess*, or *The Generous Portuguese*, a Dramatic Opera, altered from *Fletcher*.

X. *ARSINOE Queen of CYPRUS*, an Opera.

XI. *TOMYRIS Queen of SCYTHIA*, an Opera.

Mrs. MARY PIX.

This Gentlewoman was the Daughter of Mr. *Griffith*, a Clergyman, at *Nettlebed* in *Oxfordshire*. She has left seven Dramatic Pieces.

126 *The British THEATRE.* K. W^m.

- I. *The Spanish Wives*, a Farce, 1696.
- II. *IBRAHIM the XII. Emperor of the Turks*, a Tragedy, 1696.
- III. *The Innocent Mistress*, a Comedy, 1697.
- IV. *Queen Catharine*, or *The Ruins of Love*, a Tragedy, 1698.
- V. *The Deceiver Deceived*, a Comedy.
- VI. *The Fear of Muscovy*, a Tragedy.
- VII. *The Double Distress*, a Tragedy.

Mr. JOSEPH HARRIS.

This Author was a Comedian. He published two Plays.

- I. *The City Bride*, or *The Merry Cuckold*, a Comedy, 1696.
- II. *The Mistakes*, or *The False Report*, a Comedy, 1700.

Mr. THOMAS DOGGET,

A Humorous Comedian, who was born in *Castle-Street, Dublin*, and made his first Essay as an Actor, on the *Irish Theatre*; but not meeting with encouragement, he went to *England*, and joined a travelling Company.

Having the Art of pleasing in every Part he performed, his Merit soon established him in the *Theatre-Royal in Lincoln's-Inn-Fields*, and his Reputation as an Actor was fixed on a sure Basis in the Character of Ben in *Love for Love*.

In a few Years he removed to *Drury-Lane*, and became joint Manager with Messrs. *Wilks*, and *Cibber*, and by his Frugality gained a Fortune sufficient for the rest of his Life: He therefore wisely left the Hurry of the Theatre, at a Time when the Sun shone upon him with it's warmest Influence.

He wrote one Comedy, called
The Country Wake, 1696.

He

He was a *Whig* up to the Head and Ears, as Sir Richard Steele called him, and to shew his Loyalty to the *Hanover* Line, gave a Sum of Money for a Silver Badge to be annually rowed for on the *Thames* the first of *August*, the Day of his Majesty King *George I.* his Accession to the Throne.

Mr. CHARLES GILDON.

This Gentleman was born at *Gillingham* near *Shaftesbury* in *Dorsetshire*. He had the first Rudiments of his Education at the Place of his Nativity, from whence his Relations, who were *Roman Catholics*, sent him to the *English* College at *Doway* in *Hainault*, with Design to make him a Priest, but after five Years Study, he found his Inclinations led him another Way.

He wrote three Dramatic Pieces.

- I. *The Roman Bride's Revenge*, a Tragedy, 1697.
- II. *Phaeton*, or *The Fatal Divorce*, a Tragedy, written after the Manner of the Ancients.
- III. *Love's Victim*, or *The Queen of Wales*, a Tragedy.

Dr. JAMES DRAKE.

This Gentleman was a Member of the College of Physicians. He wrote one Play, called

The Sham Lawyer, or *The Lucky Extravagant*, a Comedy, 1697.

Mr. EDWARD FILMER,

Was a Doctor of the Civil Law, and wrote one Play, called

The Unnatural Brother, a Tragedy, 1697.

Sir JOHN VANBRUGH.

This Gentleman was descended from an ancient Family in *Cheshire*, originally from *France*, tho' by the

Name, it might be thought of *Dutch* extraction. He was as eminent for *Architecture* as *Poetry*.

Sir *John* was imprisoned in the *Bastile* in *Paris* as a *Spy*. The Occasion of that Misfortune was his being found taking Plans of some Fortifications; and many being found in his Possession confirmed their Belief. During his Confinement he wrote several of his Comedies, merely for Amusement. But speaking *French* with great fluency and elegance, several of the Nobility were so highly pleased with his Wit and Humour, that he was represented to the King of *France* in his proper Character, and by that means gained his Liberty some Days before the Sollicitation came from *England*.

His Dramatic Pieces are,

I. *The Relapse, or Virtue in Danger*, a Comedy, 1697. This Comedy is a Sequel to *Gibber's Love's last Shift*, most of the Characters being the same.

II. *Æsop*, a Comedy, in two Parts, 1697.

III. *The Provoked Wife*, a Comedy, 1698.

IV. *The False Friend*, a Comedy, 1698.

V. *The Country-House*, a Farce, 1704.

VI. *The Confederacy*, a Comedy, 1705.

VII. *The Cuckold in Conceit*, 1706.

VIII. *Squire Trelooby*, a Comedy, 1706.

IX. *The Mistake*, a Comedy, 1706.

X. *A Journey to London*, a Comedy left unfinished.

Mr. JOHN DOVER.

A Gentleman of *Gray's-Inn*, who wrote one Dramatic Piece, called

The Roman Generals, or The Distressed Ladies, 1697.

WILLIAM PHILLIPS, Esq;

This Author wrote three Plays.

I. *The Revengeful Queen*, a Tragedy, 1698.

II.

II. *St. Steven's Green, or The Generous Lovers*, a Comedy.

III. *Hibernia Freed*, a Tragedy, 1721.

Mr. HILDEBRAND HORDEN.

This Gentleman was the Son of Dr. Horden, Minister of *Twickenham* in *Middlesex*; an Actor of great promising Merit, and most amiable Figure. He was unfortunately killed in an accidental Rencounter in the *Rose-Tavern* Passage as he was going to Rehearsal, for which Colonel *Burgess*, one who was Resident at *Venice*, and some other Persons of Distinction, took their Trials, and were acquitted.

He was the Author of a Play, called

Neglected Virtue, or The Unhappy Conqueror, a Tragedy, 1698.

Mr. WILLIAM WALKER,

A Gentleman of a good Family, born in the Island of *Barbadoes*, where his Father was a considerable Planter, who sent him over to *England* for Education at *Eton* College.

He wrote two Plays.

I. *Victorious Love*, a Tragedy, 1698.

II. *Marry, or do Worse*, a Comedy, 1707.

Mr. GEORGE FARQUHAR.

Was born in the North of *Ireland*, of Parents that held no mean Rank in that part of the Country, who having a numerous Issue could bestow on him no other Fortune than a genteel Education; which he completed in the University of *Dublin*, where he acquired a considerable Reputation.

While Mr. *Farquhar* was in the University he sent to a Gentleman to borrow *Burnet's History of the Reformation*; but the Gentleman sent him Word, he never

lent any Book out of his Chamber, but if he would come there he should make use of it as long as he pleased. A little while after the Owner of the Book sent to borrow Mr. Farquhar's Bellows, he returned the Compliment, "I never lend my Bellows out of my Chamber, but if he be pleased to come there, he should make use of them as long as he would."

He began very early to apply himself to the Stage as an Actor, following the Examples of Lee and Orway, with our great *Shakespear*, and with like Success, who though all excellent *Dramatic Poets* made but indifferent Actors; however Mr. Farquhar having the Advantage of a very good Person, tho' with a weak Voice, was never repressed by the Audience. But the following Accident made him determine to leave off the Occupation. Playing the Part of *Guidmar* in the *Indian Emperor*, who is supposed to kill *Vasquez* one of the Spanish Generals, not remembering to change his Sword for a Foil, in the Mock Engagement, he wounded the Person that represented *Vasquez*, tho' as it fell out not dangerously; nevertheless it put an End to his appearing on the Stage as an Actor.

He wrote his first Comedy of *Love and a Bottle* at nineteen, and was peculiarly happy in the Choice of his Subjects, which he took care to adorn with variety of Characters and Incidents.

He attempted to play the Part of *Sir Harry Willhair* for his own Benefit in *Dublin*, which answered his Design in gaining a crowded Audience; but he executed the Part so lamely that his Friends were ashamed for him. Thus we see a good Poet may make but an indifferent Actor.

His Plays were wrote in the Order as follows.

- I. *Love and a Bottle*, a Comedy, 1698.
- II. *The Constant Couple*, a Comedy, 1700. This Piece was played fifty three Nights the first Season.
- III. *Sir Harry Willhair*, a Comedy, 1701. A Sequel to the former, played nine Nights.
- IV. *The Inconstant*, or *The Way to win him*, a Comedy, 1702. played eleven Nights.

K. W^m. *The British THEATRE.* 181

V. *The Twin Rivals*, a Comedy, 1705, played fifteen Nights.

VI. *The Recruiting Officer*, a Comedy, 1707, played fifteen Nights.

VII. *The Beaux Stratagem*, a Comedy, 1710 Played ten Nights.

VIII. *The Stage Coach*, a Farce.

His last Comedy, was wrote in six Weeks, during a settled Illness all the while; he perceived the Approaches of Death before he had finished the last Act, and as he often foretold, died before the Run of the Play was over.

His Friend Mr. *Wilks*, often visited him in his Illness: In one of these Visits, he told Mr. *Farquhar*, that Mrs. *Oldfield* thought he had dealt too freely with the Character of Mrs. *Sullen* in giving her to *Archer*, without a proper Divorce, which was not a security for her Honour; to *save that*, replied the Author, *I'll get a real Divorce, Marry her myself, and give her my Bond she shall be a real Widow in less than a Fortnight.*

When he expired, Mr. *Wilks* took care to bury him decently in St. *Martins* in the Fields, and found among his Papers this short Note.

Dear Bob,

I Have not any thing to leave thee to perpetuate my Memory, but two helpless Girls; look upon them sometimes, and think of him that was to the last Moment of his Life thine,

George Farquhar.

Mr. WILLIAM WILKINSON.

The Author of one Play, called
Vice Reclaimed, or The Passionate Mistress; a Comedy, 1699.

NICHOLAS

NICHOLAS ROWE, Esq;

This Gentleman was the Son of *John Rowe, Esq.* Serjeant at Law, descended from a good Family in the County of *Devon*. He was educated at *Westminster School* under the Learned Dr. *Busby*, and from thence removed to the *Middle Temple*, where he studied the Law, and was called to the Bar.

In the Reign of Queen *Anne* he was, for some Time, Under Secretary to the Duke of *Queensbury* and *Dover*, Principal Secretary of State; and after the Accession of his Majesty King *George I.* was made Clerk of the Council to the Prince of *Wales*; and, upon the Death of Mr. *Tate*, appointed Poet Laureat; then made one of the Surveyors of the Customs in the Port of *London*, and Secretary of the Presentations to the Lord High Chancellor of *Great Britain*: All which Places, to the Value of near Twelve hundred Pounds a Year, he enjoyed to the Time of his Death, which was in the Year 1724.

His Dramatic Pieces are,

I. *The Ambitious Stepmother*, a Tragedy, 1699.

II. *TAMERLANE*, a Tragedy, 1702.

III. *The Fair Penitent*, a Tragedy, 1703.

IV. *The Biter*, a Comedy, 1704.

V. *ULYSSES*, a Tragedy, 1706.

VI. *The Royal Convert*, a Tragedy, 1708.

VII. *The Tragedy of Jane Shore*, 1713.

VIII. *The Tragedy of the Lady Jane Gray*, 1715.

Mr. Rowe translated *LUCAN'S PHARSALIA*, printed after his Death.

Mr. PAUL VEGERIUS.

This Gentleman translated from the *German*, a Play, called

The Royal Cuckold, or Great Bastard, a Tragi-Comedy.

PLAYS wrote by Anonymous AUTHORS
from the RESTORATION, to the end of the
16th CENTURY.

- I. **T**HE Usurper detected, or Right will prevail, a Tragi-Comedy, 1660.
- II. The Subjects Day, or the King's Restoration, a Masque, 1660.
- III. Andronicus's Impieties long Success, or Heaven's late Revenge, 1660.
- IV. Troades, translated from Seneca, a Tragedy, 1660.
- V. Hell's High Court of Justice, or the Tryal of the politic Ghosts, viz. Oliver Cromwell, the King of Sweden, and Cardinal Mazarine, by J. D. 1661.
- VI. The Virgin Martyr, a Tragedy, 1661.
- VII. A Traytor to himself; or Man's Heart is his greatest Enemy, by J. R. 1661. This is a moral Piece, without any Female Character.
- VIII. Love will find out the Way, a Comedy, 1661.
- IX. The Presbyterian Lash; or Necroff's Maid whipped, 1661.
- X. The Lewellers lewelled; or the Independants Conspiracy, to root out Monarchy, an Interlude, 1662.
- XI. The Marriage Broker, or the Pandar, a Comedy, by W. M. M. A. 1662.
- XII. The Witty Combat, or the Female Victor, a Tragi-Comedy, 1663.
- XIII. The unfortunate Usurper, a Tragedy, 1663.
- XIV. Love Alamode, 1663.
- XV. The valiant Welchman, or the Life and Valiant Deeds of Charador King of Cambria (now called Wales) a Tragi-Comedy, 1664.
- XVI. Knavery in all Trades; or the Coffee-House, a Comedy, 1664.
- XVII. Menachrus, or the Brothers, a Comedy, 1664.
- XVIII. The unfortunate Favourite, a Tragedy, 1664.
- XIX.

- XIX. *The Step-Mother*, a Tragi-Comedy, 1664.
 XX. *Regicidium*, Tragi-Comcedia, 1665. This Play is the black Story of the Death of K. Charles I.
 XXI. *The Divine Masque*, 1666.
 XXII. *Elvira*, or the worst not always true, 1667.
 XXIII. *St. Cecily*, or the *Converted Twins*, a Tragi-Comedy, 1667.
 XXIV. *Alcarnes and Menalippa*, a Tragi-Comedy, 1668.
 XXV. *Mucedorus and Amadon*, with the merry Conceits of *Moufe*, a Comedy, 1668. This Play by the Style and Manner, must be much older than the Date.
 XXVI. *The Unnatural Mother*, a Tragedy, 1669.
 XXVII. *The Bloody Banquet*, a Tragedy, 1669.
 XXVIII. *The cruel Debtor*, a Tragedy, 1669.
 XXIX. *The Reveller*, a Tragedy, 1670.
 XXX. *Flora's Vagaries*, a Comedy, 1670.
 XXXI. *The Religious Rebel*, a Tragedy, 1671.
 XXXII. *Doctor Dondipole*, a Comedy, 1671.
 XXXIII. *Youth's Tragedy*, written for the Caution and Direction of the Younger Sort, 1672.
 XXXIV. *Youth's Comedy*, by the same Author, 1673.
 XXXV. *The Reformation*, a Comedy, 1673.
 XXXVI. *Emilia*, a Tragedy, 1673.
 XXXVII. *English Princess*, or the Death of *Richard III.* a Tragedy, 1673.
 XXXVIII. *Fatal Jealousie*, a Tragedy, 1673.
 XXXIX. *A Morning Rambling*, or the *Town Humours*, a Comedy, 1673.
 XL. *The Wits*, or *Sport upon Sport*, in two Parts.

This Piece consists of a Collection of Scenes, from the most celebrated Plays with new Titles, which we shall set down, with the Names of the Plays they are taken from.

The Bouncing Knight, taken from *Henry IV. Part I.*
Jenkins's Love Course *The School of Compliments.*

The False Heir
The Lame Commonwealsh
The Mock Testator
A Prince in Conceit
An equal Match
The Stallion
The Grave-makers
Invisible Smirk
Three Merry Boys
The Bubble
The Club-Men
Forc'd Valour
Simpleton, Simpkin, Hobbinal
Swabber
French Dancing-Master
The Landlady
The Testy-Lord
The Empirick
The Surprise

The Scornful Lady.
Beggar's Bush.
The Spanish Curate.
Opportunity.
Rule a Wife.
Custom of the Country.
Hamlet.
Merry Milkmaids.
Rollo Duke of Normandy.
Green's Tu Quoque.
Philaster.
Humorous Lieutenant.
Cox's Diana and Actæon, &c.
Variety.
Chances.
Maid's Tragedy.
Alchymist.
Father's own Son.

XLII. *Wiltshire Tom*, supposed to be wrote by Mr. Edwards.

XLII. *Woman turned Bully*, a Comedy, 1674.

XLIII. *Siege of Constantinople*, a Tragedy, 1675.

XLIV. *The Amorous Gallant, or Love in Fashion*, a Comedy, 1675.

XLV. *The Mock Duellists*, a Comedy, 1675.

XLVI. *Piso's Conspiracy*, a Tragedy, 1676.

XLVII. *Fulgius and Lucretia*, a Pastoral, from the Italian, 1676.

XLVIII. *Cromwell's Conspiracy*, a Tragi-Comedy, 1676.

XLIX. *Commons Condition*, a Comedy, 1676.

L. *As you find it*, a Comedy, 1676.

LI. *Rival Brothers*, a Tragedy, 1677.

LII. *The Debauchee, or the Credulous Cuckold*, a Comedy, 1677.

- LIII. *The General cashiered*, a Tragi-Comedy, 1677.
 LIV. *Portsmouth Heiress*, or *the Generous Refusal*, a Comedy, 1677.
 LV. *The Counterfeit Bridegroom*, or *defeated Widow*, a Comedy, 1677.
 LVI. *The Constant Nymph*, or *the Rambling Shepherd*, by D. P. 1678.
 LVII. *Tunbridge Wells*; or *A Day's Courtship*, a Comedy, 1678.
 LVIII. *The Rival Mother*, a Comedy, 1678.
 LIX. *Huntington's Divertisement*, a Comedy, 1678.
 LX. *The French Conjuror*, a Comedy, 1678.
 LXI. *The Counterfeits*, a Comedy, 1679.
 LXII. *The different Widows*, or *Intrigue Alamo*, a Comedy, 1679.
 LXIII. *The Imposture defeated*, or *a Trick to cheat the Devil*, a Comedy, 1679.
 LXIV. *The Spendthrift*, a Comedy, 1680.
 LXV. *Alexis his Paradise*, a Dramatic Opera, 1680.
 LXVI. *An Evening's Adventure*, or *A Night's Intrigue*, a Comedy, 1680.
 LXVII. *The Generous Culley*, a Comedy, 1680.
 LXVIII. *The Muse of New-Market*, consisting of three short Comedies, printed together, viz.
 1. *The Merry Milk-Maids of Islington*, or *the Rambling Gallants defeated*.
 2. *Love lost in the Dark*, or *the Drunken Couple*.
 3. *The Politic Whore*, or *the Conceited Cuckold*, 1681.
 LXIX. *The Progress of Honesty*, a Dramatic Pastoral, by J. D. 1681.
 LXX. *Rome's Follies*, or *the Amorous Fryars*, a Comedy, 1681.
 LXXI. *The Siege and Surrender of Mons*, a Comedy, 1681.
 LXXII. *Christmas Ordinary*, an Interlude, 1682.
 LXXIII. *The Rape*, or *the Innocent Impostor*, a Comedy, 1682.
 LXXIV.

LXXIV. *Master Turbulent; or the Melancholics*, a Comedy, 1682.

LXXV. *Romulus and Hersilia, or the Sabine War*, a Tragedy, 1683.

LXXVI. *The Amorous Old Woman*, a Comedy, 1684.

LXXVII. *Altemira*, a Tragedy, 1685.

LXXVIII. *The Rampant Alderman, or News from the Exchange*, a Comedy, 1685.

LXXIX. *The Facetious Citizens, or the Melancholy Visionar*, a Comedy, 1685.

LXXX. *Missaken Beauty; or the Liar*, a Comedy, from le *Menteur* of Corneille, 1688.

LXXXI. *The Feigned Astrologer*, a Comedy, 1688.

LXXXII. *Cyrus King of Persia*, a Tragedy, 1688.

LXXXIII. *The Revolution; or the Happy Change*.

LXXXIV. *Dove without Interest*, a Comedy, 1689.

LXXXV. *Fashionable Lady, or Wit in Necessity*, a Comedy, 1689.

LXXXVI. *The New Athenian Comedy*, a Satire on that Society.

LXXXVII. *Sylla's Ghost*, a Dramatic Satyrical Piece, 1689.

LXXXVIII. *The Royal Voyage, or the Irish Expedition*, a Tragi-Comedy, 1690.

LXXXIX. *The Royal Flight, or the Conquest of Ireland*, a Farce, 1690.

XC. *The Folly of Priestcraft*, a Comedy, 1690.

XCI. *The Battle of Sedgmore*, a Farce, (said to be wrote by Villiers Duke of Buckingham), 1690.

XCII. *The Banish'd Duke, or the Tragedy of Fortune*, 1690.

XCIII. *The Bloody Duke, or the Adventures of a Crown*, 1690.

XCIV. *The Abdicated Prince, or the Adventures of four Years*, a Tragi Comedy, 1690.

XCV. *The Generous Choice*, a Comedy, 1691.

XCVI. *The Generous Cully*, a Comedy, 1691.

XCVII. *Sir Giddy Whim, or the Unlucky Amour*, 1691.

XCVIII.

- XCVIII. *The Rover reclaim'd*, a Comedy, 1691.
 XCIX. *The Rowing Husband reclaimed*, a Comedy, 1691.
 C. *Wit for Money, or Poet Stutter*, a Farce, 1691.
 This is a poor performance wrote in ridicule of Dufsey's *Love for Money, or The Boarding-School*, a Comedy.
 CI. *Win her, and take her, or old Fools will be maddling*, a Comedy, 1691.
 CII. *All Bedeviled*, a Farce, 1691.
 CIII. *Love's Lottery*, a Comedy, 1692.
 CIV. *The Rehearsal of Kings*, 1692.
 CV. *The Siege of Derry*, a Tragi-Comedy, 1692.
 CVI. *Petty and Valour, or Derry defended*, a Tragi-Comedy, 1692.
 CVII. *Fairy Queen*, a Dramatic Opera, 1692.
 CVIII. *The Battle of Aughrim, or the Fall of St. Ruth*, an Heroic Tragedy in Verse, 1694.
 CIX. *The Fickle Shepherdess*, a Pastoral Comedy, 1695.
 CX. *She ventures, he wins*, a Comedy, 1696.
 CXI. *The Cornish Comedy*, 1696.
 CXII. *The Braggadocio, or the Bawd turned Paritan*, 1696.
 CXIII. *Pausanias, or the Betrayal of his Country*, a Tragedy, 1696.
 CXIV. *Timoleon, or the Revolution*, a Tragi-Comedy, 1697.
 CXV. *The Triumphs of Virtue*, a Tragi-Comedy, 1697.
 CXVI. *The Female Wits, or A Triumvirate of Poets*, 1697.
 CXVII. *The Unfortunate Mother*, a Tragedy, 1698.
 CXVIII. *The Conquest of Spain, by the Moors*, a Tragedy, 1698.
 CXXIX. *The Fatal Discovery, or Love in Ruins*, a Tragedy, 1698.
 CXX. *The Patriot, or the Italian Conspiracy*, 1698.
 CXXI. *The Stage Beau tossed in a Blanket*, 1699.
 CXXII. *The Quaker's Wedding*, a Comedy, 1699.

The following Plays were published in this Century; but as we cannot ascertain their Dates, have placed them at the End of this Period.

- I. *The Cares of Love*, a Comedy.
- II. *The Conscientious Lovers*, a Comedy.
- III. *The Faithful General*, a Tragi-Comedy. This is an Alteration of *Fletcher's Loyal Subject*.
- IV. *The Faithful Shepherd*, a Pastoral Comedy, from the *Italian*, by D. D. Gent.
- V. *The Pedlar his Prophecy*, an Interlude.
- VI. *The Self Rival*, a Comedy.
- VII. *A Trick to catch the old One*, a Comedy.
- VIII. *Force Will*, a Tragedy.
- IX. *Zelmene, or the Corinthian*, Queen a Tragedy.

Dramatic

Mrs. SUSANNA CENTIVRE

Was born in London, and having been educated in that country, after having spent some years in the study of the French language, she returned to her own country, and the assistance of a few friends, who to much admired her talents, and her manner, that he undertook to publish her in the French language, which she was such a rapid progress, that she could before she was twelve years of age, read French, which she was city and distinguished character of the Drama. This gave her some consolation for the loss of her step-mother, which was to much beyond her bearing, that on the death of her father, she determined to leave her. At the time she had formed this resolution, a company of Italian players came to

Dramatic AUTHORS from 1700, to the present Time.

Mr. A. CHAVES.

THE Author of one Play, called
The Lover's Care, a Comedy, 1700.

CHARLES BURNABY, Esq;

This Gentleman was a Member of the *Inner-Temple*, and had a University Education. He was Author of four Plays.

I. *Love betrayed, or The agreeable Disappointment, a Comedy, 1701.*

II. *The Modish Husband, a Comedy, 1702.*

III. *The Ladies Visiting Day, a Comedy, 1703.*

IV. *The Reformed Wife, a Comedy, 1705.*

Mrs. SUSANNA CENTLIVRE,

Was born in *Lincolnshire*, and sprung from a Reputable Family in that Country. Her Father's Name was *Freeman*, and her Education was intirely owing to her own Industry, and the Assistance of a Neighbouring *French* Gentleman, who so much admired her sprightly Wit and Manner, that he undertook to instruct her in the *French* Language, wherein she made such a rapid Progress, that she could, before she was twelve Years of Age, read *Moliere*, with all the *Viva* city, and distinguished Characters of the Drama.

This gave her some Consolation for the Ill-usage of her Step-mother, which was so much beyond all bearing, that on the Death of her Father, she determined to leave her. At the Time she had formed this Resolution, a Company of strolling Players came to
Stamford,

Stamford, where she joined them, with little persuasion, and set out with the Part of *Parisatis*, in the Play of *Alexander the Great*: But having a greater Inclination to wear the Britches, than the Petticoat, she struck into the Men's Parts. She had a small Wen on her left Eye lid, which gave her a Masculine Air.

We shall drop her *Marriages*, and *Amours*, and only add, that she died in her third Husband's House (Mr. *Joseph Centlivre*) in 1723, in the 56th Year of her Age.

The Plays she wrote are as follow.

- I. *The Perjured Husband*, a Tragedy, 1702.
 - II. *The Beau's Duel*, or *A Soldier for the Ladies*, a Comedy, 1703.
 - III. *The stolen Heiress*, or *The Salamanca Doctor outwitted*, a Comedy, 1704.
 - IV. *The Gamester*, a Comedy, 1704.
 - V. *The Basset-Table*, a Comedy, 1705.
 - VI. *Love at a Venture*, a Comedy, 1705.
 - VII. *Love's Contrivances*, or *Le Medicin Malgre lui*, a Comedy, 1705.
 - VIII. *The Busy-Body*, a Comedy, 1708.
 - IX. *Marplot*, the second part of the *Busy-Body*, 1709.
 - X. *The Platonick Lady*, a Comedy, 1710.
 - XI. *The perplexed Lovers*, a Comedy, 1710.
 - XII. *The Man's bewitched*, or *The Devil to do about her*, a Comedy, 1713.
 - XIII. *The Wonder a Woman, keeps a Secret*, a Comedy, 1714.
 - XIV. *The Cruel Gift*, a Tragedy, 1716. Mr. Rowe assisted in this.
 - XV. *A Gotham Election*, a Farce.
 - XVI. *A Wife well managed*, a Farce.
- These two Farces were printed 1716, but never acted.
- XVII. *A Bickerstaff's Burial*, or *Work for the Upholders*, a Farce, 1717.
 - XVIII. *A Bold Stroke for a Wife*, a Comedy, 1718.
 - XIX. *The Artifice*, a Comedy, 1721.
- Most of her Comedies have a French Extraction.

Sir,

Sir EDWARD SHERBURNE, Bart.

This Gentleman Translated the following Tragedies of Seneca.

I. MEDÆA.

II. THEBAIS.

III. HERCULES. Illustrated with Notes, 1702.

IV. TROADES, or *The Royal Captives*.

Mr. ABEL BOYER,

A Frenchman, who for many Years was concerned in writing a News Paper, called *The Post-Boy*; he likewise published a Monthly Piece, called *The Political State of Great Britain*; *The Life of Queen Anne*, in Folio: A French Dictionary, and a French Grammar, which have been always esteemed the best in their Kind. He wrote, or rather translated from the French of Racine, one Play, called

Achilles, or Iphigenia in Aulis, a Tragedy, 1702.

Sir RICHARD STEELE.

He was born in the Kingdom of Ireland, and in the City of Dublin; but leaving that Country very young had his Education at the Charter-House, London, being School-fellow with Mr. Addison, with whom he contracted an Intimacy and Friendship that continued as long as they lived.

His first Appearance in the World, as an Author, was in a small Piece called the *Christian Hero*, wrote whilst he was an Ensign in the Guards; this Piece he Dedicated to the Lord Curzon, who, being a Lover of Science and Men of Letters, by his Interest soon procured a Captain's Commission for Mr. Steele, whose Wit and Ingenuity daily made him more Friends. He

was appointed one of the Commissioners of the Stamp-Office; and the Public are indebted to him, for that agreeable Entertainment they have received from those elegant Papers, called the *Tatler*, the *Spectator*, *Guardian*, *Englishman*, *Lover*, *Reader*, and *Theatre*, with several other Pieces and Pamphlets, and some in particular, wherein it is thought he did no small Service to the Protestant Succession in the most illustrious House of Hanover. His late Majesty, King George I. soon after his Accession to the Throne, conferred on him the Honour of Knighthood; and after that gave him a Patent for his own natural Life, and three Years after, to set up a Company of Comedians, which was afterwards renewed in his Name, with those of *Booth*, *Wilks* and *Cibber*, who took the management of the Theatre upon themselves, and allowed him 700*l.* a Year *Sine Cure*, with which he retired to *Caermarthen* in *South Wales*, near which Town he had an Estate of 5 or 600 Pounds a Year, that came by his Wife, whose Name was *Scurlock*. He did not live at his own Seat, but boarded at the Town of *Caermarthen*, with Mr. *Scurlock*, an eminent Mercer, and Nephew to his Lady, and died at his House, in the Year 1728. He had been thrice chosen a Representative in Parliament; once for *Stockbridge* in *Hampshire*, once for *Boroughbridge* in *Yorkshire*, and afterwards for *Wendover* in *Buckinghamshire*.

He wrote the four following Plays:

- I. *The Funeral, or Grief A-la-mode*, a Comedy, 1702.
- II. *The Tender Husband, or The accomplished Fools*, a Comedy, 1703.
- III. *The Lying Lovers, or The Ladies Friendship*, a Comedy, 1704.
- IV. *The Cautious Lovers*, a Comedy, 1721.

Mr.

Mr. THOMAS BAKER,

Was the Son of an eminent Attorney, in the City of London, and wrote five Plays, besides which he was the Author of a Paper called, the *Female Tatler*, wrote in Imitation of *Isaac Bickerstaff's Tatler*; but which, like most Imitations, was far beneath the Original.

The Author, being in disgrace with his Father, who allowed him but a very scanty Income, retired into *Worcestershire*, where 'tis said he died the Death of the great *Sylla*, the Roman Dictator, of that loathsome Distemper the *Morbus Pediculofus*.

His Dramatic Pieces are,

I. *The Humours of the Age*, a Comedy, 1704.

II. *An A&B at Oxford*, 1705.

III. *Tunbridge Walks*, or *The Yeoman of Kent*, a Comedy, 1706.

IV. *Hampstead Heath*, a Comedy, 1707.

V. *The Fine Ladies Airs*, or *an Equipage of Lovers*, a Comedy, 1708.

DAVID CRAUFORD, Esq;

This Author was a Gentleman of North Britain, and wrote two Plays:

I. *Courtship Alamode*, a Comedy.

II. *Love at first Sight*, a Comedy, 1704.

Rev. Mr. JOSEPH TRAPP.

He was educated at *Wadham College* in *Oxford*; of which University he was sometime Poetry Professor. He has translated *Virgil's Æneis*, in blank Verse, in three Volumes, and wrote the following Play.

ABRAMULE, or *Love and Empire*, a Tragedy, 1704.

Mr.

Mr. CHARLES JOHNSON.

This Author was very happy in an Intimacy with Mr. *Wilks*, thro' whose Friendship he had a Play acted almost every Year.

His Dramatic Pieces are,

I. *Fortune in her Wits*, a Comedy, 1705. It is a very indifferent Translation of Mr. *Cowley's Naufragium Jocularé*.

II. *The Force of Friendship*, a Tragedy, 1710.

III. *Love in a Chest*, a Farce, 1710.

IV. *The Wife's Relief*, or *The Husband's Cure*, a Comedy. It is chiefly borrowed from *Shirley's Gamester*, 1711.

V. *The successful Pirate*, a Tragi-Comedy, 1712.

VI. *The Generous Husband*, or *The Coffee-house Politician*, a Comedy, 1713.

VII. *The Country Lasses*, or *The Custom of the Manor*, a Comedy, 1714.

VIII. *Love and Liberty*, a Tragedy, 1715.

IX. *The Victim*, a Tragedy, 1715.

X. *The Sultaneſs*, a Tragedy, 1717.

XI. *The Cobler of Preſton*, a Farce of two Acts, 1717.

XII. *Love in a Foreſt*, a Comedy, 1721. Taken from *Shakeſpear's* Comedy of, *As you like it*.

XIII. *The Maſquerade*, a Comedy, 1723.

XIV. *The Village Opera*, 1728.

XV. *The Ephesian Matron*, a Farce of one Act, 1730.

XVI. *Celia*, or *The Perjured Lovers*, a Tragedy, 1732.

MARTIN BLADEN, Eſq;

This Gentleman was once in the Army, and had the Commiſſion of a Lieutenant-Colonel in the Reign of Queen Anne. He translated *Cæſar's Commentaries into Engliſh*, was one of the Lords Commiſſioners of Trade

146 *The British THEATRE.* Q. Anne.

Trade and Plantations, and Member of Parliament for *Portsmouth*. He died *May 1740*.

He wrote one Play, called

SOLON, or Philosophy no Defence against Love, a Tragi-Comedy, 1705.

To which was added a Masque, called,
Orpheus and Euridice.

The Rt. Hon. Lord Viscount GRIMSTON.

This Nobleman wrote one Play in his Youth, called
The Lawyer's Fortune, or Love in a Hollow Tree, a Comedy, never acted, but printed in the Year 1705; and reprinted, with an *Elephant* dancing the Ropes for the Frontispiece.

MR. JOHN COREY,

Was born at *Barnstaple* in *Devonshire*, and sprung from an ancient Family in that County. He was entered a Student of *New-Inn*, but admiring the Buskin he took to the Theatre. He was a just Speaker, but Nature having denied him a graceful Person, tho' blessed with a very good Voice, he never made any considerable Figure as an Actor. He wrote two Plays:

I. *The Metamorphosis, or The Old Lover outwitted*, a Comedy.

II. *A Cure for Jealousy*, a Comedy, 1705.

MR. RICHARD ESTCOURT.

This Author was born in *Gloucestershire*, and served his Apprenticeship to an Apothecary in *Hatton-Garden London*; but afterwards, when he set up for himself, not finding Trade to answer so well as he expected, he went over to *Ireland*, and entered himself in the Company of Players belonging to the Theatre in *Dublin*. He went afterwards for *England*, and was received into *Drury-Lane Theatre*.

Mr. *Estcourt* was so much courted for his Mimicry, that Persons of the greatest Quality frequently invited him

Q. Anne. *The British THEATRE.* 147

him to their Entertainments, and made him many Presents.

Sir Richard Steele, in the *Spectator*, N^o 468, gives him the Character of 'an excellent Companion, and one who was perfectly Master of well-turned Compliments, as well as smart Repartees'.

He died in 1713, and was buried in St. Paul's, Covent-Garden.

He wrote two Dramatic Pieces.

I. *The Fair Example, or The Modish Citizen*, a Comedy, 1706.

II. *Prunella*, an Interlude, designed as a Ridicule of the Italian Operas, then much in Vogue.

Mrs. WISEMAN.

This Gentlewoman wrote one Play, called *Antiochus the Great, or The Fatal Relapse*, a Tragedy, 1706.

The Rt. Hon. JOSEPH ADDISON; Esq;

This uncommon Favourite of the Muses was Son of Dr. Lancelot Addison, Dean of Litchfield and Coventry, by his Wife Jane, whose Maiden Name was Gulsone. He was born at Milston, near Amesbury in Wiltshire, on the first of May, 1672, and was very early put under the Care of the Rev. Mr. Naisb at the School of Amesbury, but was soon after removed to Salisbury School, and from thence to the Charter House in London, where the first Intimacy began between him and Sir Richard Steele, which continued as long as he lived. From the Charter House he went to Queen's College, Oxford, and in about two Years after was elected into Magdalene College, and there took his Degrees of Batchelor and Master of Arts. One of the first Specimens he gave of his extraordinary Genius in Poetry, was a short Copy of *English Verses*, dated from Magdalene-College, 1693, when the Author was not above 22 Years of Age, to Mr. Dryden upon his translation of *Virgil, Horace, Juvenal, Persius*, and

Ovid. He soon after gave a Version of the fourth *Georgic*, prefixed to Mr. *Dryden's* translation of *Virgil*.

His Design of going into Orders, was over ruled by his Friend the Earl of *Halifax*, that great Patron of the Muses, and all the polite Arts, who, as Sir *Richard Steele* informs us, made warm Instances to the Head of *Magdalene-College*, not to insist upon his going into Orders, but to suffer him to come into Business, where Men of liberal Educations were so much wanted. That noble Lord concludes his Letter, "That however he might be represented as no Friend to the Church, he would never do it any other Injury than keeping Mr. *Addison* out of it".

The *Latin Poems* of Mr. *Addison*, published in the *Musæ Anglicanæ*, were not only admired at Home, but Monsieur *Boileau*, the celebrated *French Poet*, upon perusing them, is said to have conceived a greater Idea of the Genius of the *English Nation* for Poetry, than he ever had before, and shewed the Author very great Civilities when he was in *France*. By the Interest of the Lord *Somers*, Mr. *Addison* procured a Pension of three hundred Pounds a Year from the Crown to support his Expences in travelling to *France* and *Italy*. In 1701, he wrote *A Letter to the Lord Halifax from Italy*, in Verse, which is looked upon as one of his finest Pieces in that sort of Poetry. The Author had also so much esteem in the last mentioned Nation, that this Letter was translated into *Italian*, by Sig. *Salvini*, Professor of the *Greek Tongue* at *Florence*.

When our Author was about to return to *England*, in 1702, he received Letters from his Friends, to let him know that he was designed to attend the Army under Prince *Eugene*, in *Italy*, as Secretary from King *William*; but a Stop was put to this, by the Death of his Majesty; an Account of which he received at *Geneva*. And his Friends having lost their Interest in the beginning of Queen *Anne's* Reign, which prevented his farther Advancement, he had Leisure to make the Tour of *Germany* in his Way home. It was at *Vienna* he began to methodize his Book of Medals, which is a curious Piece.

At

At the Time of the Victory at *Blenheim*, Mr. *Addison* was entirely without Employment in the State, therefore took up a Lodging according to his *Finances*, which were not very great. We ought not to lessen the Merit of any Author, but that glorious Poem of the Campaign, was not the first Thought of Mr. *Addison*, since that great Man, *Henry Boyle*, Lord *Earleton*, Chancellor of the Exchequer, was employed by the Lord Treasurer *Godolphin*, at the Solicitation of the Lord *Halifax*, to go to our Author, and desire him to write some Piece which might transmit the Memory of that glorious Victory to Posterity. Mr. *Addison*, whose Lodgings (as was hinted before) were but very indifferent, was surprized with this Visit from a Person of my Lord's Rank and Station, seemed in some Confusion; but he was very agreeably brought out of it, when the Chancellor acquainted him with his Commission, and that the Lord Treasurer, to encourage him in the Work, had already made him one of the Commissioners of the *Appeals*, and desired him to look upon that Post, but as an earnest of something more considerable. And my Lord *Godolphin*, when that excellent Poem called the *Campaign* was finished, kept his Word by giving our Author another Post, in 1705.

The same Year he attended my Lord *Halifax* to *Hannover*; and in 1706, was made Secretary to Sir *Charles Hedges*, Secretary of State, and continued so to the Lord *Sunderland*, who succeeded him. When the Lord *Wharton* was appointed Lord Lieutenant of *Ireland*, in 1709, he made Mr. *Addison* Secretary for that Kingdom; and her Majesty, as a Mark of her Favour to him, bestowed on him the Post of Keeper of the Records in *Ireland*. It was while he was in that Kingdom, that he first discovered Mr. *Steele* (afterwards Sir *Richard*) to be the Author of the *Tatler*, by an Observation on *Virgil* which he had communicated to him. He lent so much Assistance afterwards to that Paper, that Sir *Richard Steele*, in the Close of it, allows him the Honour of being Author of the most applauded Pieces in it. He had

had a great Share also in *The Spectators* and *Guardians*: Those excellent Pieces are so well known and admired, that they need not any Commendation here.

When the Ministry was changed in the latter Part of Queen Anne's Reign, and he expected no further Employment, he had formed a Design of composing an *English* Dictionary, which he thought much wanting in our Language; but being soon after brought into Business again, that noble Design was dropt, which the World has Reason to regret.

Upon the Death of the Queen he was appointed Secretary to the Lords Justices; and the Earl of *Sunderland* becoming a second Time Secretary of State, in 1714, he was again made Secretary for *Ireland*; and when the Lord *Sunderland* resigned the Post of Lord Lieutenant of *Ireland*, he was made one of the Lords Commissioners of Trade.

In the Year 1713, Mr. *Addison* published his celebrated Paper, called *The Freeholder*, wrote in Defence of Liberty and the present happy Establishment. In 1716, he married the Countess of *Warwick*.

In 1717, he was raised to the high Post of one of his Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State; but the close Application which that Employment required, so much impaired his Health, that he was obliged to resign it in a short Time; and tho' he seemed somewhat better in his first Recess from Business; yet a Relapse into his former Disorder of an Asthma, attended with a Dropsy, took from the World all that could die of this great Man, on the 17th of June 1719. He left behind him one Daughter by the Countess of *Warwick*.

His Dramatic Performances are,

I. *Resamond*, an Opera, set to Music after the *Italian* Manner, by Mr. *Clayton*, &c. 1706, and since by Mr. *Arne*.

II. *Cato*, a Tragedy, 1712.

Mr. *Pope* wrote the Prologue, and Sir *Samuel Garth* the Epilogue.

III. *The Drummer*, or *The haunted House*, a Comedy, 1715.

Mr.

Mr. LEWIS THEOBALD.

This Author was born in *Sittingborne* in the County of *Kent*, being the Son of Mr. *Peter Theobald*, an eminent Attorney of that Town. He had his Education chiefly under the Reverend Mr. *Ellis* at *Issleworth* in *Middlesex*, and afterwards practised as an Attorney at Law. He was concerned in a Paper called the *Censor*, in *Mist's Weekly Journal*; and besides his own Dramatic Pieces, mentioned below, he published an Edition of all *Shakespear's* Plays, in which he corrected, with great Pains and Ingenuity, many Faults that crept into that valuable Author's Writings.

His Dramatic Pieces are,

I. *The Persian Princess, or The Royal Villain*, a Tragedy, 1707.

II. *ELECTRA*, a Tragedy, translated from the *Greek* of *Sophocles*, with Notes, 1714.

III. *OEDIPUS King of THEBES*, a Tragedy translated from *Sophocles*, with Notes, 1715.

IV. *PLUTUS, or The World's Idol*, a Comedy, translated from the *Greek* of *Aristophanes*, with Notes, 1715.

V. *The Clouds*, a Comedy, translated from *Aristophanes*, with Notes, 1715.

VI. *The Perfidious Brother*, a Tragedy, 1716.

VII. *PAN and SYRINX*, an Opera of one Act, set to Music by Mr. *Galliard*, 1717.

VIII. *The Tragedy of King RICHARD II.* altered from *Shakespear*, 1719.

IX. *Double Falsehood*, a Tragedy, 1729.

Mr. EDMUND SMITH.

He was the Son of a Merchant, and was first educated at *Westminster-School*, under Dr. *Busby*. He removed thence to *Christ-Church College, Oxford*, where he acquired the Character of a very great Scholar,

lar, but was a Person of a very careless Disposition, and particularly so in his Dress, which got him the Nick-name of Captain Ragg. He died in the 42d Year of his Age, in the Year 1710, at the Seat of *George Duckett, Esq;* called *Hartbam*, in *Wiltshire*, and was buried in the Parish Church there. He wrote one Play, called

PHÆDRA and HIPPOLITUS, a Tragedy, 1707.

AARON HILL, Esq;

This excellent Author, has travelled into several Parts of *Asia*, and at his return, published an elegant Description of the *Ottoman Empire*.

I have read a Play of his founded on the Story of *Marcus Brutus*, the same Character as *Shakespear* drew in his *Julius Cæsar*, without one Line, or Sentiment of that great Author: And yet *Shakespear* himself (were he now alive) might not be ashamed to own it.

He had once the Management of the Theatre, and has published the following Theatrical Pieces.

I. *Rinaldo*, an Opera, set to Music by Mr. *Handel*, soon after his first arrival in *England*. The Elegance of the Scenes, and Grandeur of the Machinery (our Author's Invention) were justly admired by all, 1708.

II. *Elfrid*, or *The Fair Inconstant*, a Tragedy, 1709.

III. *The Walking Statue*, or *The Devil in the Wine Cellar*, a Farce.

IV. *The Fatal Vision*, or *The Fall of SIAM*, a Tragedy, 1716.

V. *Trick upon Trick*, or *Squire BRAINGLESS*, a Comedy.

VI. *King Henry V.* or *The Conquest of France by the English*, 1723.

VII. *Athelwold*, a Tragedy, 1730.

VIII. *ZARA*, a Tragedy, 1734.

IX. *ALZIRA*, a Tragedy, 1735.

X. *MEROPE*, a Tragedy, 1749.

CHARLES

CHARLES GORING, Esq;

Wrote one Play, called

IRENE, or *The Fair Greek*, a Tragedy, 1708.

Mr. OWEN.

This Gentleman, who was educated at *Eton School*, and afterwards removed to *King's College*, in the University of Cambridge, wrote one Play, called

Hypermestra, or *Love in Tears*, a Tragedy, 1708.

Mr. WILLIAM HARRISON.

This Author wrote one Play, called

The Pilgrims, or *The happy Converts*, a Pastoral Tragedy, 1709.

Mr. JOHN OLDMIXON.

This Gentleman was descended of a good Family in *Somersetshire*, near the Town of *Bridgewater*.

He dyed at *Liverpool*, where he had a Post in the Revenue. He wrote three Plays.

I. *Amyntas*, a Pastoral.

II. *The Grove*, or *Love's Paradise*, an Opera, 1709.

III. *The Governor of Cyprus*, a Tragedy.

He published *The Life of Queen Anne*, in Folio.

Mr. ANTHONY ASTON.

An Itinerant Player, Author of many Humorous Scenes, and one Play, called

Love in a Hurry, a Comedy, 1709.

Mr. OWEN SWINEY.

A Gentleman born in *Ireland*, and formerly Manager of *Drury Lane Theatre*, and afterwards of the *Queen's Theatre* in the *Hay-market*. After leaving that Office he resided in *Italy* several Years, and at his return, procured a Place in the Custom-house.

He wrote one Play, called
The Quacks, or Lowe's the Physician, a Comedy,
1710.

Mr. CHARLES SHADWELL.

The younger Son of the Laureat, wrote the following Dramatic Pieces.

I. *The Fair Quaker of Deal, or The Humours of the Navy*, a Comedy, 1710.

II. *The Humours of the Army*, a Comedy, 1712.

III. *Irish Hospitality, or Virtue Rewarded*, a Comedy.

IV. *The Plotting Lovers, or the Dismal Squire*, a Farce, translated from the *French* of *Moliere*.

V. *The Hasty Wedding, or The Intriguing Squire*, a Comedy.

VI. *The Sham Prince, or News from Passau*, a Comedy.

VII. *Rotheric O Connor*, a Tragedy.

Mr. Shadwell had a Post in the Revenue in *Dublin*, which he enjoyed till his Death.

JOHN HUGHES, Esq;

This Author was born at *Marlborough* in *Wiltshire* in 1677, and received the first Rudiments of Learning in *London*.

In his Youth, he applyed himself to the Study of Poetry, Painting, and Musick; in each of which he made

Q. Anne. *The British THEATRE.* 155

made a considerable Progress; but, for the most part, followed them only as agreeable Amusements, under frequent confinement from an ill State of Health.

His refined Parts and Merit recommended him to the Esteem of the late Lord Cowper, who, without any previous Sollicitation, made him Secretary for the Commissioners of the Peace in 1717, and distinguished him with several Marks of his Favour and Affection.

He held this Place till the Time of his Death, which happened in *February* 1719, in the 42 Year of his Age, just after he had heard of the Success of his Tragedy, called *The Siege of Damascus*, which was that Night acted for the first Time with great Applause.

Besides his Poetical and Prose Works, he has left us the following Dramatic Pieces, viz.

I. *Calypso and Telamachus* an Opera, 1711.

II. *Apollo and Daphne*, a Masque, 1717.

III. *Orestes*, a Tragedy from *Euripides*, the second Scene of the first Act.

IV. *Cupid and Hymen*, a Masque.

V. *The Miser*, a Comedy, from *Moliere*, the first Act.

VI. *The Siege of Damascus*, a Tragedy, 1719.

ANNE Countess of WINCHELSEA.

This Lady published a Collection of Poems, in the Year 1711; and one Play, called

ARISTOMENES, or *The Royal Shepherd*, a Tragedy.

AMBROSE PHILIPS, Esq;

This Gentleman is of a very antient and considerable Family in the County of *Leicester*, and was educated at *St. John's College* in *Cambridge*, where he wrote his *Pastorals*: While he was at the University, he published *The Life of Archbishop Williams*.

156 *The British THEATRE.* Q. Anne.

In the first Volume of the *Tatlers* we have a little Poem of this Author's, dated from *Copenhagen*, which he calls a Winter Piece. The Author of the *Tatlers* says, "This is as fine a Piece as we ever had from any of the Schools of the most learned Painters; such Images as these give us a new Pleasure in our Sight, and fix upon our Minds traces of Reflection, which accompany us whenever the like Objects occur."

Mr. *Philips*, was concerned with Dr. *Boulter*, afterwards Archbishop of *Armagh*, Lord Primate of *Ireland*; the Right Honourable *Richard West*, Esq; Lord Chancellor of *Ireland*; the Reverend Mr. *Gilbert Burnet*, and the Reverend Mr. *Henry Stevens*, in writing a Paper called the *Free Thinker*, but all published by him, and since reprinted in three Volumes 12mo. In the latter Part of the Reign of Queen *Anne*, he was Secretary to the *Hanover Club*, a Society of Noblemen and Gentlemen who met in Honour, and to promote the Interest of the Protestant Succession. After the Accession of his late Majesty King *George I.* he was in the Commission of the Peace, and appointed a Commissioner of the Lottery Office; but upon the Advancement of his Friend Dr. *Boulter* to the Archbishopric of *Dublin*, he went with him into *Ireland*; where he had considerable Preferments, and was a Member of the House of Commons there, as Representative for the County of *Armagh*.

His Dramatic Pieces are,

I. *The Distress'd Mother*, a Tragedy, 1711.

II. *The Briton*, a Tragedy, 1721.

III. HUMPHRY Duke of GLOUCESTER, a Tragedy, 1722.

These three Plays were printed in one Volume 12mo.

Mr. WILLIAM TAVERNER.

He was the Son of Mr. *Jeremiah Taverner*, a Portrait Painter, and was bred to the Civil Law, and
Proctor

Q. Anne. *The British THEATRE.* 157

Proctor of the *Arches*, in *Doctors Commons*. His Dramatic Pieces are,

- I. *The Faithful Bride of GRANADA*, a Comedy, 1711.
- II. *The Maid the Mistress*, a Comedy, 1713.
- III. *The Female Advocates*, or *The Stock-Jobbers*, a Comedy, 1714.
- IV. *The Artful Husband*, a Comedy, 1716.
- V. *The Artful Wife*, a Comedy, 1717.
- VI. *'Tis well if it takes*, a Comedy, 1720.

Mr. JOHN GAY.

This Gentleman was born at *Exeter*, in the County of *Devon*, and at first bred a Mercer in the *Strand*; but quitting that Employment, he was entertained in the Service of the Duchess of *Monmouth*, as her Grace's Domestic Steward. His Poetical Genius first shewed itself in a Poem called *Trivia*, or *The Art of walking the Streets*, which recommended him to the Acquaintance of Mr. *Pope*, with whom he continued in great Intimacy and strict Friendship to the Time of his Death.

He wrote the following Dramatic Pieces :

I. *The Wife of Bath*, a Comedy, 1713. It was altered and revived many Years after at the Theatre in *Lincoln's Inn-Fields*.

II. *The What-d'ye call it*, a Tragi-Comi-Pastoral Farce, 1715.

III. *Three Hours after Marriage*, a Farce of three Acts 1717. Mr. *Pope* and Dr. *Arbuthnot* assisted in this Piece.

IV. *The Captives*, a Tragedy, 1720.

V. *No Fools like Wits*, a Comedy, 1721.

VI. *The Mobocks*, a Farce, never acted but printed.

VII. *The Beggars's Opera*, 1727.

VIII. *Polly*, an Opera, being the second Part of the *Beggar's Opera*, which was forbid to be acted, but printed.

IX. *Achilles*, an Opera, acted in 1733, two Years after the Death of the Author.

X. *The Distrest Wife*, a Comedy, 1743.

Mr. BENJAMIN GRIFFIN.

This Author was the Son of the Reverend Mr. *Benjamin Griffin*, Rector of *Buxton* and *Oxnead*, in the County of *Norfolk*, and Chaplain to the Earl of *Yarmouth*. He was educated at the Free-school of *North Walsham* in that County founded by the noble Family of the *Pastons*. His Inclination leading him rather to the Stage than any other Employment, he commenced Comedian at the Theatre in *Norwich*, afterwards improving himself in several Country Companies in the Year 1714, he made one at the opening of the *New Theatre* in *Lincoln's-Inn Fields*, where he continued till 1720, when by a better Salary, he was persuaded to join the Company in *Drury-Lane*. He was an Actor in much esteem in the Characters he performed, which were generally those of Testy old Men.

He wrote five Dramatic Pieces,

I. *Injured Virtue*, or *The Virgin Martyr*, a Tragedy, 1714.

II. *Love in a Sack*, a Farce, 1715.

III. *The Humours of Purgatory*, a Farce, 1716.

IV. *The Masquerade*, or *An Evening's Intrigue*, a Farce, 1717.

V. *Whig and Tory*, a Comedy, 1721.

He died in the Year 1739, in the 50th Year of his Age.

Mrs.

Mrs. DAVIS.

This Gentlewoman was a Clergyman's Widow, born in *Ireland*, and wrote one Play, called
The Humours of York, a Comedy, 1715.

Mr. CHARLES KNIPE.

A Gentleman who was educated at *Trinity College, Cambridge*. He wrote one Dramatic Piece, called
A City Ramble, or *The Humours of the Compter*, a Farce, 1715.

Mr. NEWBURGH HAMILTON,

Wrote two Plays.

I. *The Doating Lovers*, or *The Libertine Tamed*, a Comedy, 1715.

II. *The Petticoat Plotter*, a Comedy of two Acts, 1716.

CHARLES MOLLOY, Esq;

This Gentleman was born in *Ireland*, and descended from an ancient Family in that Kingdom. He studied the Law at the Temple, and is Author of three Dramatic Pieces.

I. *The perplexed Couple*, or *Mistake upon Mistake*, a Comedy, 1715.

II. *The Coquet*, or *The English Cavaliers*, a Comedy, 1718.

III. *The Half-Pay Officers*, a Farce, 1720.

Mr,

Mr. THOMAS BRERETON.

A Gentleman of *Cheshire*, and a Member of *Brazen-Nose College in Oxford*. He published two Plays:

I. *ESTHER, or Faith Triumphant*, a sacred Tragedy in Rhime, with a Chorus, after the Manner of the ancient *Greeks*. This Play is Translated from *Racine*, 1716.

II. *Sir John Oldcastle, or Love and Zeal*, Tragedy. He wrote a Political Book in 12mo. called *The Critic*.

Mr. JOHN WEAVER.

This Person is a celebrated *Dancing-Master*, who makes his chief Residence at *Shrewsbury*. He differs from most of his Profession, not altogether depending upon his *Heels*. He has wrote or invented several Pieces called *Dramatic Pantomimes*.

I. *The Loves of Mars and Venus*, 1716.

II. *Orpheus and Euridice*, 1717.

III. *The Judgment of Paris*, 1732.

He has wrote several judicious Books, that shew a Head is not wanting to his *Heels*, viz.

A History of the *Mimes*, and *Pantomimes* of the Ancients.

The Art of Dancing, with a Treatise on Action and Gesture.

He was the first Restorer of *Pantomimes* after the ancient Manner, without speaking.

Mr. BARTON BOOTH.

This excellent Tragedian was born in 1681, and was Son of *John Booth, Esq*; nearly related to the Earl of *Warrington*. He was educated at *Westminster-School*, first under *Dr. Busby*, and afterwards under his Successor *Dr. Knipe*. His Father designed him for the *University*, and the Study of *Divinity*; but Mr. *Booth's* Inclinations

George I. *The British* THEATRE. 161

Inclinations leading him very early to the Business of the *Theatre*, he left School at seventeen Years of Age, without the Knowledge of his Friends, and went for *Ireland*, where he was well received by the Master of the Play-house, and where he continued two Years with the Reputation of a good Player.

In the Year 1701, he returned to *England*, and was received into the *Theatre-Royal*. The first Part he acted on the *English* Stage, was that of *Maximus* in the Tragedy of *Valentinian*, in which he met with great Applause; but what carried his Reputation to the full Extent, was his performing the Part of *Cato*, to which he did such Justice, that it recommended him to the Favour of the whole Town; and in a particular Manner to the Lord *Bolingbroke*, then one of the principal Secretaries of State, who, a very little Time after procured a special Licence from *Queen Anne*, to add him to the Number of the Managers of the Theatre.

He married for his first Wife Mrs. *Frances Barkham*, Daughter of Sir *William Barkham* of *Norfolk*, Bart. who died in 1710, without issue.

In the Year 1719, he married Mrs. *Hester Santlow*, one of the finest Women that ever appeared upon the Stage; and as amiable for her sweet Disposition and prudent Behaviour in her Domestic Affairs; with this Delightful Companion he continued in the utmost happiness till the Year 1727, when he was seized with a violent Fever, that lasted forty-six Days without Intermission, and in all that Time it was remarkable, that he was delirious but two Nights and one Day; which is taken Notice of to obviate a Report, that ran thro' the Town, *That he was out of his Senses during the whole Time of his Illness.*

From hence to the Time of his Death, his Health was never perfectly re-established; and he acted only eight Nights during that Interval, which was of six Years; and those were in the Run of a Play, brought upon the Stage by Mr. *Theobald*, said to be one of *Shakespeare's*, called *Double Falsehood*, or *The Distressed Lovers*. Mr. *Booth* acted in it from the 5th to the 12th Night.

Night, which was the last of his Appearance on the Stage. He died *May* the 10th, 1733.

He wrote one Piece for the Stage, called

Dido and Æneas, 1716.

Mr. JOHN PHILLIPS.

He wrote two temporary Farces,

I. *The Earl of Mar Marr'd*, with the *Humours of Jockey the Highlander*, 1716.

II. *The Pretender's Flight*, or *A mock Coronation*, with the *Humours of the facetious Harry St. John*, 1716.

The Government made him a handsome Present on the Occasion.

Mr. JOHN OZELL.

This Gentleman was not the Author of any Play himself, but the translator of many, *viz.*

I. *Alexander*, a Tragedy.

II. *Britannicus*, a Tragedy. Both from *Racine*.

III. *The Litigants*, a Comedy, from *Racine*.

IV. *Manlius Capitolinus*, a Tragedy, from *La Fosse*.

V. *The Cid*, a Tragedy, also from *Corneille*.

VI. *Cato of Utica*, a Tragedy, from *Des Champs*, 1716.

VII. *The Fair of St. Germain*, a Farce, from *Bourfault*.

The following thirty-two Plays are all from *Moliere*.

VIII. *Sir Martin Mar-all*; from the Play called *L'Esbourai*.

IX. *The Amorous Quarrel*, a Comedy, from a Play called *Le Debit Amoureux*.

X. *The Affected Ladies*, a Comedy, from *Les Precieuses Ridicules*.

XI. *The Imaginary Cuckold*, a Comedy, from *Le Cocu Imaginaire*.

XII. *A School for Husbands*.

XIII. *The Impertinents*, from *Les Facheux*.

XIV. *A School for Women*.

XV.

- XV. *The School for Women* criticized.
 - XVI. *The Princess of Elis, or The Pleasures of the Enchanted Island.*
 - XVII. D. second Part.
 - XVIII. D^o. third Part.
 - XIX. *The Forced Marriage, a Comedy.*
 - XX. *Love the best Physician, a Comedy.*
 - XXI. *The Man-Hater, from Misantrope.*
 - XXII. *The Forced Physician, a Comedy, from Le Medicin malgre lui.*
 - XXIII. *The Sicilian, or Love makes a Painter, a Comedy.*
 - XXIV. *Amphitryon, a Comedy.*
 - XXV. *The Miser, a Comedy.*
 - XXVI. *George Dandin, or The Wanton Wife, a Comedy.*
 - XXVII. *Tartuffe, or The Hypocrite, a Comedy.*
 - XXVIII. *Monsieur de Pourceaugnac, or Squire Trelooby, a Comedy.*
 - XXIX. *The Gentleman Citizen, a Comedy.*
 - XXX. *The Cheats of Scapin, a Comedy.*
 - XXXI. *Psyche.*
 - XXXII. *The Learned Ladies, a Comedy.*
 - XXXIII. *Don Garcia of Navarre, or The Jealous Prince.*
 - XXXIV. *The Impromptu of Versailles.*
 - XXXV. *The Libertine.*
 - XXXVI. *Melicerta, an Heroic Pastoral.*
 - XXXVII. *The Magnificent Lovers.*
 - XXXVIII. *The Countess of Escarbagnas.*
 - XXXIX. *The Hypochondriac, a Comedy.*
- Moliere died February 17, 1679, in the 4th Act of his Comedy of *Le Malade Imaginaire*, in performing the Part of the *Imagined Sick-man*, with such repeated Applauses (as a French Author says) that might have revived him from the Dead; but when the Audience was confirmed of his Death, the Tears they shed were sufficient to wash, and embalm that Prince of Poets and Players.

Mr. CHRISTOPHER BULLOCK.

This Author was a Player by Profession, and the Son of another. He grew into pretty good Esteem in his Business; and was for some time a Joint-Manager with two other Actors of the Theatre in *Lincoln's-Inn-Fields*.

He married a natural Daughter of the late Mr. *Wilks* by Mrs. *Rogers* the Actress, whom he left a Widow in 1724.

He published six Dramatic Pieces.

I. *Woman's a Riddle*, a Comedy, 1716.

This Comedy was translated from the *Spanish* by Mrs. *Price*, Wife to Baron *Price*. This Lady (after parting from her Husband) had Chambers in *Gray's, Inn*, and often took upon her to act as a Counsellor at Law, and so gained the Title of the *Petticoat Counsellor*. She was allowed a critical Mistress in *Spanish* and *French*. She first gave a Translation of this Comedy to Mr. *R. Savage*, but not seeing him for some time, gave another Copy to Mr. *Bullock*; and to Witness the badness of her Memory, gave a third Copy to a third Person. Mr. *Bullock* made considerable Alterations in his, and had it performed. This occasioned some Dispute between him and Mr. *Savage*, this is the real Truth of the Affair.

II. *The Slip*, a Farce, 1716.

III. *The Cobbler of Preston*, a Farce, 1717.

IV. *The Adventures of Half an Hour*, a Farce, 1717.

V. *The Perjuror*, a Farce of one Act, 1717.

VI. *Woman's Revenge*, or *a Match in Newgate*, 1718. Taken from an old Play of *Marston's* called the *Dutch Courtesan*.

RICHARD SAVAGE, Esq;

This Gentleman was a natural Son of the late Earl of *Rivers* by the Countess of *Macclesfield*, who was divorced

George I. *The British THEATRE.* 165

vorced from her Husband, but not till she was pregnant of this Child, upon which account partly the Divorce was obtained; otherwise our Author would have been born the legitimate Heir to the Earldom of *Macclesfield* and a very large Estate; his Misfortunes may therefore be said to have begun before his Birth.

He wrote several well received Pieces of Poetry, particularly a Poem called the *Bastard*, and a Collection of Miscellanies, wherein he had greatly the Assistance of *Aaron Hill* Esq; Mr. *Savage* had the Misfortune to be tried and found guilty of Murder at the *Old Baily*, but was afterwards pardoned.

He died a Prisoner for Debt in *Bristol*, in the Year 1743, and in the 46th Year of his Age.

He has wrote two Dramatic Pieces,

I. *Love in a Veil*, a Comedy, 1717.

II. *Sir Thomas Overbury*, a Tragedy, 1725. In this Play the Author performed the principal Part himself; but to no great Advantage, having neither an agreeable Voice nor Aspect.

For a Comedy called *Woman's a Riddle*, falsely ascribed to him, see the foregoing Account of Mr. *Christopher Bullock*.

Sir THOMAS MOOR.

A Gentleman Knighted by his late Majesty King George I. he lived in *Surry*, and wrote the following Play:

Mangora King of the Timbusians, a Tragedy, 1717.

Mr. JOHN DURANT BREVAL.

This Gentleman was the Son of Dr. *Breval*, one of the Prebendaries of *Westminster*. He had his Education in *Westminster-School*, from whence he was elected to

to *Trinity-College* in *Cambridge*, of which he was some time Fellow: But leaving the University, he went into the Army, and had a Lieutenant's Commission. After which he travelled, and made the Tour of *France* and *Italy* with some young Nobleman, and upon his Return published his Travels in two Volumes in Folio. He wrote a Poem called *Calpe, or Gibraltar*, another called *Dermot, or The Irish Fortune-Hunter*; and another called *The Art of Dress*.

His Dramatic Pieces are,

I. *The Play's the Plot*, a Comedy, 1717, out of which has been extracted a Farce, called *The Strollers*; sometimes acted with the Addition of *The Mock Countess*.

II. *The Confederates*, a Farce, never acted, but printed under the fictitious Name of *Joseph Gay*. This Piece was designed as a Satire upon Mr. *Pope*, Mr. *Gay*, and Dr. *Arbutnot*, and a Comedy supposed to be wrote by all three, called *Three Hours after Marriage*, tho' Mr. *John Gay's* Name only was to it. Upon this Account Mr. *Pope* introduced Captain *Brevall*, among the Authors he intended to expose, in his Satire called the *Dunciad*.

Mr. HENRY CAREY,

Was a Music-Master by Profession. He wrote several Poems and Pamphlets, besides the following Dramatic Pieces.

I. *The Contrivances*, a Farce, 1717.

II. *AMELIA*, an Opera.

III. *CHRONONHOTONTHOLOGOS*, a Mock Tragedy, 1734.

IV. *The Honest Yorkshire Man*, a Farce, 1735.

V. *A Wife well managed*, a Farce.

VI. *BETTY*, or *The Country Bumpkins*, a Ballad-Farce, 1738.

VII. *NANCY*, or *The parting Lovers*, a Musical Interlude, 1739.

VIII.

George I. *The British* THEATRE. 167

VIII. *The Dragon of WANTLEY*, a Burlesque Opera, 1738.

IX. *MARGERY, or a worse Plague than the Dragon*, a Ballad-Farce, 1739.

Mr. CHARLES BECKINGHAM.

A young Gentleman who very early discovered an uncommon Genius in Poetry. He was the Son of a Linen Draper in *Fleet street*, and was educated at *Merchant Taylors School*.

He wrote two Plays,

I. *SCIPIO AFRICANUS*, a Tragedy, 1718.

II. *The Tragedy of King Henry IV. of France*, 1719.

This Gentleman likewise wrote several other Pieces.

He died on the 18th of *February*, 1730, in the 32d. Year of his Age.

The Rev. Dr. EDWARD YOUNG.

This Gentleman was bred at *Oxford*, being a Fellow of *All Souls College* in that University, which no one can be who is not a Gentleman by Birth. He took his Degree of Doctor of the Civil Law; and afterwards going into Holy Orders, was made one of his Majesty's Chaplains, and has a good living in *Hertfordshire*. He married the Right Honourable the Lady *Elizabeth Lee*, Daughter of the late Earl of *Litchfield*.

He is the Author of, those fine moral Satires, called *The Universal Passion*; of a Paraphrase on Part of the Book of *Job*; and other Poems, besides the two following Plays.

I. *BUSIRIS*, a Tragedy, 1719.

II. *The Revenge*, a Tragedy, 1721.

He also wrote a Play, called *Philtip and Demetrius*, which was rehearsed in 1722, but withdrawn on the Author's entering into Orders about that time.

GEORGE

GEORGE SEWELL, M. D.

This Gentleman was born at *Windsor* in *Berkshire*, the Residence of his Father, who was Treasurer and Chapter Clerk of the *Royal College* there. He received his first Rudiments of Learning at *Eton*, from whence he removed to *St. Peter's College, Cambridge*. He afterwards studied Physic under the great Dr. *Boerhaave* at *Leyden*. At his return, his chief Practice was at *Hampsted*, where he died in the 53d Year of his Age, 1729.

He wrote one Tragedy, called
Sir Walter Rawleigh, 1719.

He wrote several Miscellany Poems, had the chief Hand in the 5th Vol. of the *Tatler*, 9th of the *Spectators*, translated the *Metamorphosis* of *Ovid*, *Calopædia*, and the *Latin Poems* of Mr. *Addison*, &c.

Mr. JOHN LEIGH,

Was born in *Ireland*, and commenced Actor on the *Dublin Stage*. His Figure only recommended him to Mr. *Rich*, to make one of his Company at the opening of his new Theatre in *Lincoln's-Inn-Fields*, 1714. He died in the Year 1726, in the 37th Year of his Age.

He wrote one Piece, and altered another.

I. *Kensington Gardens*, a Comedy, 1720.

II. *HOBBS's Wedding*, a Farce, being a Sequel to *The Country Wake*, 1721.

JOHN MOTTLEY, Esq;

This Gentleman is the Son of Colonel *Mottley*, who followed the Fortune of King *James II.* was preferred to a Regiment in the Service of *Lewis XIV.* and was killed at the Battle of *Turin* in 1706. Our Author being nearly allied to several Families had many Court Promises of preferment, but being disappointed of every

ry

George I. *The British THEATRE.* 169

ry Promise, he was obliged to have recourse to his own Genius, and produced the following Dramatic Pieces.

I. *The Imperial Captives*, a Tragedy, 1720.

II. *Antiochus*, a Tragedy, 1721, dedicated to *Washington Earl of Ferrers*, who, by the Dedication, we may gather was a Relation of the Author.

III. *Penelope*, a Mock Ballad Opera, 1728. Mr. *Cook* joined him in this Piece.

IV. *The Craftsman, or Weekly Journalist*, a Farce, 1729.

V. *The Widow Bewitch'd*, a Comedy, 1730.

Besides these Plays, he has published the *Life of Peter the Great*, Emperor of *Russia*; and I believe the last Account of the Dramatic Poets, which we may guess by the length of his own Life.

Mr. JOSEPH MITCHEL.

A Gentleman born in *Scotland*, who brought two Dramatic Pieces on the Stage.

I. *The Fatal Extravagance*, a Tragedy, 1720. It is partly borrowed from *Shakespeare's Yorkshire Tragedy*. The Author was said to be greatly obliged to Mr. *Aaron Hill* for his Assistance in this Play.

II. *The Highland Fair, or The Union of the Clans*, a Ballad Opera, 1731.

THOMAS ODELL, Esq;

This Gentleman was born in *Buckinghamshire*, in which County he had a good paternal Estate, but spent it mostly in the Court interest; and not being properly required, he erected a Theatre in *Goodman's Fields* in *October 1729*, which answered his Expectations extremely well the first Year; but the Lord Mayor and Court of Aldermen of the City of *London* addressed his Majesty to suppress it, and in Compliance with their Request an Order was sent from Court, upon which (for there was then no Act of Parliament to restrain the Stage) Mr. *Odell* shut up his House for a short Time, and found himself under a Necessity of

170 *The British THEATRE.* George I. disposing of it to Mr. *Henry Giffard*, who raised a Subscription, and built a new Theatre in the same Place, which went on successfully till the Act above-mentioned passed.

Mr. *Ocell* is Deputy Master of the Revels under the Duke of *Grafton*; and *William Chetwynd* Esq; the Licenser of the Stage. He is Author of the following Dramatic Pieces.

- I. *The Chimæra*, a Farce, 1720.
- II. *The Smugglers*, a Farce, 1729.
- III. *The Patron, or The Statesman's Opera*, 1729.
- IV. *The Prodigal, or Recruits for the Queen of Hungary*, a Comedy, 1744.

Mr. STURMY.

This Gentleman was the Author of two Dramatic Pieces.

- I. *Love and Duty*, a Tragedy, 1721.
- II. *The Compromise*, a Comedy, 1722.

Mr. WILLIAM HUNT.

A Collector of the Excise, who wrote one Play, called *The Fall of TARQUIN*, a Tragedy.

MATTHEW CONCANNEN, Esq;

This Gentleman was born in the Kingdom of *Ireland*, bred to the Law, and by his Wit and Learning, and the favour of his Grace the Duke of *Newcastle*, obtained the Post of Attorney General of *Jamaica*, which Post he filled to the Satisfaction of all in that Island above twenty Years. Having acquired an ample Fortune, he left *Jamaica* and came to *London*, in order to retire to his Native Country; but the Change of the Climate so altered his Constitution, that in a few Weeks after his arrival in *London*, he died of a Consumption.

He has wrote one Play, called

Wexford

George I. *The British* THEATRE. 171

Wexford Wells, a Comedy, 1721.

He has also wrote several Poems, which are printed, and has given us an elegant Translation of *Vida*.

Mrs. ELIZA HEYWOOD.

This Gentlewoman was made eminent by several Novels, called *Love in Excess*, &c. Mr. Pope in his *Dunciad* has proposed her as one of the Prizes to be run for, in Honour of the Inauguration of the Monarch of *Dulness*.

She has published three Dramatic Pieces:

I. *The Fair Captive*, a Tragedy, 1721.

II. *Frederick Duke of Brunswick*, a Tragedy, 1724.

III. *A Wife to be let*, a Comedy, 1725.

Mrs Heywood was also concerned with one Mr. Hatchet, in turning Mr. Fielding's *Tom Thumb* into a Ballad Opera, which was set to Music.

Mr. JEFFERIES.

A Gentleman of the Custom-house, who wrote one Play, called

EDWIN, a Tragedy, 1721.

Mr. TOLSON.

This Gentleman, who went afterwards into Priest's Orders, was the Author of one Play, called *The Earl of Warwick*, a Tragedy, 1721.

Capt. HURST.

This Gentleman was the Author of one Play, called *The Roman Maid*, a Tragedy, 1721.

Mr. THEOPHILUS CIBBER.

This Author is Son to *Cally Cibber* Esq; the present Poet Laureat, and an eminent Actor.

172 *The British THEATRE.* George I.

His Dramatic Pieces are,

I. *Henry VI.* from *Shakespear*, 1721.

II. *The Lover*, a Comedy, 1731.

III. *Patie and Peggy*, a Ballad Opera, 1731.

This is *Allan Ramsay's Gentle Shepherd*, reduced to one Act with additional Songs.

Besides his Plays, he has wrote several occasional Papers, and lately altered *Shakespear's Romeo and Juliet*.

THOMAS KILLIGREW, Esq;

Was Gentleman of the Bedchamber, to his present Majesty, when Prince of *Wales*. He wrote one Play called

Cbit-Cbat; a Comedy, 1722.

Mr. RICHARD BARFORD.

This Gentleman was the Author of one Play, called
The Virgin Queen, a Tragedy, 1723.

Mr. HENRY NORRIS.

This Person is Son to Mr. Norris, an eminent Comedian, who gained the Nick-name of *Jubilee Dicky*, for his excellent Performance in Mr. Farquhar's Comedy of the *Constant Couple*, or *A Trip to the Jubilee*. The Son followed the Father's steps as an Actor, but very seldom kept him in View. He is Author of a small Collection of Poems, to which is added a Dramatic Piece, called

The Deceit, a Farce, 1723.

HILDEBRAND JACOB, Esq;

A Gentleman of Fortune and Family, who wrote the following Dramatic Pieces.

I. *Fatal Constancy*, a Tragedy, 1723.

II. *The Nest of Plays*, consisting of three Comedies.

1. *The Prodigal reformed.*

2. *The*

I. George I. *The British THEATRE.* 173

2. *The Happy constancy.*

3. *The Tryal of Conjugal Love.*

This Gentleman is author of several Poetical Pieces; particularly, *The Curious Maid*, a Tale.

ELIJAH FENTON, Esq;

A Person of Worth, Learning and Genius. He was born at *Shelton* in *Staffordshire*, and educated at *Jesus College* in *Oxford*. He wrote one Dramatic Piece that had great Success, called

Mariamne, a Tragedy, 1723.

This Gentleman has published a Vol. of Miscellany Poems, serious and Comic.

Mr. ODINGSSELLS.

This Gentleman put an end to his own Life in 1733, in the same Manner as *Creech* had done before, and *Carey* since; he was Author of the three following Dramatic Pieces:

I. *The Bath unmask'd*, a Comedy, 1725.

II. *The Capricious Lovers*, a Comedy.

III. *BAYES'S OPERA*, 1731.

JAMES MOORE SMYTH, Esq;

This Gentleman was Son of *Arthur Moore*, Esq; one of the Lords Commissioners of Trade in the Reign of *Queen Anne*; and his Mother was the Daughter of *Mr. Smyth*, who left this his Grandson an handsome Estate, upon which account he obtained an Act of Parliament to change his Name from *Moore* to *Smyth*; and besides this Estate, at the Death of his Grandfather, he had his Place of Pay-master to the Band of Gentlemen Pensioners jointly with his younger Brother *Arthur Moore*, Esq; which Place his Mother procured the Reversion of, from the late King *George I.* in her Father's Life-time.

He was bred at *Oxford*, and wrote one Comedy, called *The Rival Modes*, 1726.

He wrote several humorous Songs and Poems, and began a Weekly Paper (joined with the late Duke of *Wharton*).

174 *The British THEATRE.* George II.

Wharton) called the *Inquisitor*, which favoured so much of Jacobitism that the Publisher thought it too dangerous to print it, and it dropt of Course.

He died in the Year, 1734.

LEONARD WELSTED, Esq;

This Gentleman is a Person of much Learning, and has published several well accepted Pieces of Poetry, with a Translation of *Longinus's* Treatise on the Sublime. By his Learning and modest Behaviour, he had conferred on him, many Years ago (which he still enjoys) a Post in the Ordnance Office. His only Dramatic Performance is,

The Dissembled Wanton, or My Son Get Money, a Comedy, 1726.

PHILLIP FROWDE, Esq;

This Gentleman wrote two Plays :

I. *The Fall of SACUNTUM*, a Tragedy, 1727.

II. *PHILOTAS*, a Tragedy, 1731.

HENRY FIELDING Esq;

A Gentleman descended from the ancient Family of the Earls of *Denbigh*, and Son of the late Lieutenant-General *Fielding*.

Besides his Dramatic Pieces, he has published three Octavo Volumes of Miscellanies in Verse and Prose; *The Adventures of Joseph Andrews*, wrote in imitation of *Cervantes*; *The History of Tom Jones, a Foundling*; and is supposed to be one of the Authors of a Paper called *The Champion*, &c.

His Dramatic Pieces are,

I. *Love in several Masks*, a Comedy, 1728.

II. *The Temple Beau*, a Comedy, 1730.

III. *Tom Thumb the Great*, a Farce of two Acts, 1730.

IV. *The Author's Farce*, a Comedy of three Acts, 1730.

V. *The Coffee House Politician, or The Justice caught in his own Trap*, a Comedy, 1730.

VI.

George II. *The British* THEATRE. 175

VI. *The Letter Writers, or A new Way to keep a Wife at Home, a Comedy, 1731.*

VII. *The Grub-street Opera, 1731.*

VIII. *The Modern Husband, a Comedy, 1732.*

IX. *The Covent-Garden Tragedy, 1732.*

X. *The Debauchees, or The Jesuit caught, a Comedy, 1733.* This is the Story of Father Girrard and Miss Cadiere.

XI. *The Mock Doctor, or The dumb Lady cured, a Farce, taken from Moliere's Medecin Malgre lui, 1733.*

XII. *The Miser, a Comedy, 1734.*

XIII. *The Intriguing Chambermaid, a Farce, 1734.*

XIV. *The old Man taught Wisdom, or The Virgin unmask'd, a Farce, 1734.*

XV. *Don Quixote, in England, a Comedy, 1734.*

XVI. *The Lottery, a Ballad Farce.*

XVII. *The Tragedy of Tragedies, or The Fall of Tom Thumb.* This is the Farce of *Tom Thumb*, altered and enlarged.

XVIII. *PASQUIN, a Comedy, 1735.*

XIX. *EURIDICE, or The Devil Henpeckt, a Farce, 1735.*

XX. *The Universal Gallant, or The Different Husbands, a Comedy, 1735.*

XXI. *The Historical Register for the Year 1736, a Comedy.*

XXII. *Miss Lucy in Town, a Farce, 1742.* It was forbid to be played any more, by an Order from the Lord Chamberlain.

XXIII. *The Wedding Day, a Comedy, 1743.*

XXIV. *Tumble down Dick, or Phaeton in the Sudds, a Farce, 1744.*

XXV. *An Interlude between Jupiter, Juno, and Mercury, intended as the beginning of a Comedy, called Jupiter on Earth.*

Besides the foregoing, he joined with the Reverend Dr. Young in translating a Comedy from the Greek of Aristophanes, called

Plutus the God of Riches, 1742.

H 4
Mr.

Mr. HAWKS.

This Author wrote one Piece, called
The Country Wedding, a Ballad Farce, 1729.

Mr. CHARLES COFFEY.

This Author was born in *Ireland*. Nature took little care in forming his Person, and no man made more free with her Faults than himself, to ridicule which, he performed the Part of *Æsop*, for his own Benefit, at the Theatre in *Dublin*. He wrote

I. *The Beggar's Wedding*, a Ballad Opera of three Acts, first played in *Dublin*, and afterwards in *London*, then reduced to one Act, and often performed with the additional Title of *Phebe*, 1729.

II. *The Devil to pay*, or *The Wives Metamorphosed*, taken from *Jewon's Devil of a Wife*.

This Piece was performed in three Acts without Success, but when formed into one, as a *Farce*, has been performed every where with Success. It has been greatly helped by several additional Songs, by Mr. *Cibber*, and others, 1730.

III. *The Merry Cocker*, or the 2d Part of the *Devil to pay*, damned the first Night, 1731.

IV. *The Female Parson*, or *The Beau in the Suds*, 1732, met with the same Fate.

V. *Southwark Fair*, or the *Sheep-Shearers*, 1732.

VI. *A Wife and no Wife*, never acted 1732.

VII. *The Boarding-School Romps*, a Ballad Opera of one Act, taken from *Durfey's Love for Money*, or *The Boarding School*, 1733.

VIII. *The Devil upon two Sticks*, or *The Country Beau*, 1744.

He died the 13th of May, 1745, and was buried in *St. Clement's Danes*.

Mr. JOHNSON.

A Dancing Master from *Cheshire*, who entertained the Town with three extraordinary Pieces:

I. *Hurla Thrumbo*, 1729.

II.

George H. *The British* THEATRE. 177

II. *The Cheshire Comics*, a Comedy of the same Cast,

1730,

III. *All alive and merry*, a Comedy, 1738.

Mr. JOHN HIPPISELEY.

Was much more noted for an excellent *Comedian* than an *Author*. To a large fund of natural Humour, an accidental Scald in his Face had new formed his Countenance to a Risible Grimace, that seemed greatly to aid the Comic parts he performed.

He wrote one Farce, called

A Journey to Bristol, 1729.

He died at *Bristol*, in 1748, where he was every Summer, Head of a Company of Comedians.

Mr. LEWIS.

An Author that wrote one Play, called

Phillip of Macedon, a Tragedy, 1729.

The Rev. Mr. MILLER.

This Gentleman was at first designed for Business, and was for some Time on that account with a Merchant, his near Relation in the City, but afterwards went into Orders. He had no Benefice till within a few Weeks of his Death, in 1743, but subsisted, I believe, chiefly upon his Pen. He was the Author of eight Dramatic Pieces.

I. *The Humours of Oxford*, a Comedy, 1729.

II. *The Man of Taste*, a Comedy, 1731.

III. *The Mother in Law; or The Doctor the Discreet*, a Comedy, 1733.

IV. *The Universal Passion*, a Comedy, 1734.

V. *Art and Nature*, a Comedy, 1735.

VI. *The Savage, or The Force of Nature*, 1736.

VII. *The Coffee House*, a Farce, 1737.

VIII. *An Hospital for Fools*, a Farce, 1738.

IX. *Mahomet the Impostor*, a Tragedy, 1743.

During the Run of this Play the Author died.

178 The British THEATRE. George II.

BENJAMIN MARTYN, Esq;

Wrote one Tragedy, called
Timoleon, 1729.

WILLIAM BILLERS, Esq;

Wrote one Piece, called
Injured Innocence, a Tragedy, 1729.

Mr. THOMAS WALKER.

He was an Actor of esteem, being taken notice of for the Part of *Macbeth* in the *Beggar's Opera*; but his Success in that Part destroyed him, by making him vain and careless, insomuch that he was dismissed the Theatre: He afterwards went over to *Ireland*, where he died in 1745.

He brought two Dramatic Pieces on the Stage.

I. *The Quaker's Opera*, 1729.

II. *The Fate of Villainy*, a Tragedy, 1730.

JOHN SHEFFIELD, *Earl of Mulgrave*;
Marquiss of Normandy, *Duke of Buckingham*.

This illustrious Nobleman equalled, if not excelled, his Predecessor in his best Qualities, without a Tincture of his Vices; and as the former Nobleman was the chief Enemy to the great *Dryden*, the latter was his greatest Patron and Friend.

Before the Death of *Villiers Duke of Buckingham*, our Noble Author was only *Earl of Mulgrave*, and *Marquiss of Normandy*; so that *Dryden* had the Satisfaction in his *Absalom and Achitophel*, to scourge his Enemy, and give due Praise to his Patron.

This

George II. *The British* THEATRE. 179

This shining Patron of Nobility (besides his elegant pieces in Verse and Prose) has altered *Shakespear's Julius Cæsar*, and formed two Plays from that noble Model.

I. JULIUS CÆSAR.

II. *The Death of* MARCUS BRUTUS.

Both with Chorus's after the manner of the ancients.

These Plays were to have been performed in the Year 1729. All the Chorus's were set to Music by that great Master in Composition, *Signor Bononcini*; but *English* Voices being few, the *Italians* were applied to, who demanded more for their nightly Performance, than the Receipts of the House could amount to at the usual raised Prices, and on that account the Design was dropt.

Mr. ALLAN RAMSAY.

A celebrated *Scotts* Poet, who has acquired great Reputation by his *Tea-Table Miscellany*, and other Poetical Works.

He wrote one Dramatic Piece, called

The Gentle Shepherd, a *Scotts* Pastoral Comedy, 1729.

Mr. ROOME.

This Gentleman was bred to the Law, and Author of one Piece, called

The Jovial Crew, a Ballad Opera, taken from a Comedy of the same Title by Mr. *Brome*.

Mr. JAMES WETHERBY.

This Person belonged to the Revenue at *Bristol*, and wrote a Farce of two Acts, called

And the Spanish Sharper, 1730.

Mr. GEORGE LILLO.

This Author was by Profession a Jeweller; but having a strong Inclination to Poetry, he wrote five Dramatic Pieces.

480 *The BRITISH THEATRE. George II.*

I. *The London Merchant, or The History of George Barnwell*, a Tragedy, 1730.

II. *Sylvia, or The Country Burial*, a Ballad Opera, 1731.

III. *The Christian Hero*, a Tragedy, 1734.

IV. *Elmerick*, a Tragedy, 1735.

V. *Fatal Curiosity*, a Tragedy, 1736.

Mr. DANIEL BELLAMY sen. and Mr. DANIEL BELLAMY jun.

These Gentlemen published two Volumes of Miscellaneous in Prose and Verse, among which are some Dramatic Pieces.

The Father, as we are informed by the Title Page, was sometime since of *St. John's College, Oxford*, and the Son of *Trinity College, Cambridge*. Their Plays are,

I. *The Rival Priests, or The Female Politician*.

II. *The perjured Devotee, or Force of Love*.

III. *Vanquished Love, or The jealous Queen*.

IV. *The Rival Nymphs, or The merry Swain*.

V. *Innocence betrayed, or The Royal Impostor*.

VI. *Love triumphant, or The Rival Goddesses*.

VII. Three select Scenes of the celebrated *Guarin's*

PASTOR FIDO.

Mr. JAMES THOMSON.

This Gentleman is of *North-Britain*, but has lived most of his Time in *England*. He was Tutor, if mistake not, to the present Lord *Talbot* and his Brother, with whom he travelled for some Time in *France, Italy* and other Parts. Besides his Plays he is the Author of those Poems called *The Seasons*, wrote in *Miltonic Verse*, and some others much applauded.

His Dramatic Pieces are,

I. *SOPHONISBA*, a Tragedy, 1730.

II. *AGAMEMNON*, a Tragedy, 1734.

III.

George II. *The British THEATRE.* 181

III. EDWARD and ELEONORA, a Tragedy, 1736.

IV. TANCRED and SIGISMUND, a Tragedy, 1744.

V. CORIOLANUS, a Tragedy, 1748. This was not acted till sometime after the Author's Death.

V. *Alfred*, a Masque.

This last was wrote between him and Mr. Mallet.

Mr. LACY RYAN,

An eminent Comedian, who wrote a small Piece, called *The Cocker's Opera*, or *The Humours of Billingsgate*, 1730.

Mr. WILLIAM RUFUS CHETWOOD.

This Author was for twenty Years Prompter to *Drury-lane Theatre*, and accounted very excellent in that Business; he was for sometime an eminent Book-feller in *Covent-Garden*, and has wrote several Pieces of Entertainment, particularly *Faulkner's*, *Boyle's* and *Vaughan's Voyages*, a *General History of the Stage*, more particularly of the *Irish Theatre*; and the following Dramatic Pieces.

I. *The Lovers Opera*, 1730.

II. *The Generous Free-Mason*, or *The Constant Lady*, With the *Humours of Squire Noodle* and his Man *Doodle*; a Tragi-Comi-Farcical Ballad Opera, in three Acts.

III. *The Humours of Exchange-Alley*, a Farce.

IV. *South-Sea*, or the *Bitters-Bit*, a Farce.

These two last were not intended for the Stage, but designed as a Satire on the *South-Sea Project*.

Mr. JAMES RALPH.

This Author has brought the following Dramatic Pieces upon the Stage.

I. *The Fashionable Lady*, or *Harlequin's Opera*, 1730.

II. *The Fall of the Earl of Essex*, 1731.

III. *The Lawyers Feast*, a Farce, 1744.

IV. *The Astrologer*, a Comedy, 1744.

This is taken from *Albumazar*.

JOHN

JOHN TRACY, Esq;

A Gentleman of Gloucestershire, who wrote one Play, called
Periander King of Corinth, a Tragedy, 1731.

Mr. SHIRLEY.

This Gentleman wrote one Play, called
The Parricide, or Innocence in Distress, a Tragedy, 1731.

Mr. LANGFORD.

This Author wrote one Piece, called
The Mad Captain, or The Lower his own Rival, a Comedy, 1731.

JAMES DARCY, Esq;

This ingenious Gentleman is a Native of the County of Galway, in Ireland.

He is Author of two Tragedies, both played at the Theatre Royal in Dublin.

I. *Love and Ambition*, 1731.

II. *The Orphan of Venice*, 1749.

DAVID MALLET, Esq;

A Gentleman of North-Britain, and sometime Tutor to his Grace the Duke of Montrose and his Brother the Lord George Graham.

He is Under-Secretary to his Royal Highness the Prince of Wales. He not long since published all the Works together with the Life of Lord Bacon; and has given the Public two Dramatic pieces.

L. E.

George II. *The British THEATRE.* 183

I. *Eurydice*, a Tragedy, 1731.

II. *Mustapha*, a Tragedy, 1739.

Besides which, he was jointly concerned with Mr. Thomson in writing the Masque of *Alfred*.

Mr. THOMAS FABIAN.

He was one of the Footmen to his present Majesty, and wrote the following Piece.

Trick upon Trick, a Farce, 1731.

Mr. THOMAS COOKE.

This Gentleman is better known by his Classic Learning, than Dramatic Poetry; at least he has met with such Ill success, that his Time had been much better bestowed in the former, than in the latter. He has given us four Children in the Drama, that have been all smothered in their Birth, viz.

I. *The Triumphs of Love and Honour*, a Tragedy of three Acts, 1731.

II. *The Mournful Nuptials*, or *Love the Cure of all Woes*, never acted, but Printed, 1735.

III. *The Eunuch*, or *Derby Captain*, a Farce, from the *Eunuch* of Terence, 1737.

IV. *Love the Cause and Cure of Grief*, or *The Innocent Murderer*, a rural Tragedy, of three Acts, 1743.

Mr. EDWARD PHILLIPS.

The Author of the following Dramatic Pieces:

I. *The Livery Rake and Country Lass*, an Opera, 1731.

II. *The Mock Lawyer*, a Farce, 1733.

III. *The Chambermaid*, a Ballad Opera, 1734.

Mr.

184 *The British THEATRE.* George II.
Mr. DUNCOMB.

This Gentleman wrote two Plays.

- I. *Lucius Junius Brutus*, a Tragedy, 1732.
- II. *Athaliah*, a sacred Tragedy, translated from the French of Racine, 1734.

FRANCIS LYNCH, Esq;

Wrote two Dramatic Pieces.

- I. *The Independant Patriot, or Muscal Folly*, a Comedy, 1733.
- II. *The Man of Honour*, a Comedy.

JOHN KELLY, Esq;

A Member of the Society of the *Middle Temple*, has wrote five Dramatic Pieces :

- I. *Timon in Love, or The Innocent Theft*, a Comedy of three Acts, 1733.
- II. *The Fall of Bob*, a Farce, 1735.
- III. *The married Philosopher*, a Comedy, 1737.
- IV. *The Levee*, a Farce, 1740.
- V. *Pill and Drop*, an Entertainment in favour of *Pill and Drop Ward*, as he was generally called.

Mr. THOMAS DRURY,

An Attorney at Law. He wrote three Farces.

- I. *The Mock Captain* 1733.
- II. *The Devil of a Duke*, a Ballad Farce, 1733. It is an Alteration of *Duke and no Duke*.
- III. *The Rival Milliners*, 1735.

CHARLES BODENS, Esq;

Was an Officer in the Foot Guards, and a Gentleman Usher to his Majesty. He wrote one Play, called

The Modish Couple, a Comedy, 1733.

Mr.

Mr. WILLIAM HAVARD,

Was born in *Dublin*, and bred a Surgeon ; but having a strong Genius for the Stage, he made his first essay in *Dublin* ; when his Success encouraged him to go over to the *English* Stage, where his Learning, behaviour and good Understanding, gained him much Esteem.

He wrote three Plays :

I. *Scanderbeg*, a Tragedy, 1733.

II. *King Charles I.* a Tragedy, 1737.

III. *Regulus*, a Tragedy, 1744.

Mr. STERLING.

A Gentleman of *Ireland*, who wrote two Plays.

I. *The Rival Generals*, a Tragedy.

II. *The Parricide*, a Tragedy, 1733.

Mr. CONOLLY.

A Gentleman born in *Ireland*, and a Student in the *Temple*, who wrote one Play, called

The Connoisseur, a Comedy, 1734.

Mr. JAMES WORSDALE.

This Author is both a Poet and a Painter ; he has published several celebrated Songs, and the following Dramatic Pieces.

I. *A Cure for a Scold*, a Ballad Farce, taken from *Shakespear's Taming of the Shrew*.

II. *The Assembly*, a Farce. Mr. *Worsdale* acted the Part of Old Lady *Scandal*, in the utmost Perfection.

III. *The Queen of Spain*.

IV. *The Extravagant Justice*, a Farce,

Mrs.

Mrs. CHARLOTTE CHARKE,

Daughter to Colly Cibber, Esq; has wrote one Dramatic Piece, called

The Art of Management, or Tragedy expelled, performed once at the Concert Room, in York-Buildings.

This Piece was intended as a Satire upon Charles Fleetwood Esq; then Manager of the Theatre-Royal in Drury-Lane, but that Gentleman and his Posse stopped it from a farther Progress on the Stage. It was printed in 1735, with a Humorous Dedication to Mr. Fleetwood, who endeavoured to smother it, by purchasing the whole Impression; however some escaped the Flames, and crept into the World.

Mr. ROBERT DODESLEY.

Now an eminent Bookseller, and a Person of good Sense. He is Author of five Dramatic Pieces.

I. *The Toy-Shop*, a Dramatic Satire, 1735, built on the Basis of Randolph's *Muses Looking-Glass*.

II. *The King and the Miller of Mansfield*, a Farce, 1736.

III. *Sir John Cockle at Court*, being a Second Part of the *Miller of Mansfield*, a Farce, 1737.

IV. *The Blind-Beggar of Bednal Green*, a Ballad Farce, 1739.

V. *The Triumph of Peace*, a Masque, set to Music by Mr. Arne, 1748.

WILLIAM POPPLE, Esq;

This Gentleman, the present Governor of Bermuda, is the Author of one Play, called

Double Deceit, or A Cure for Jealousy, a Comedy, 1736.

Mr.

Mr. SAMUEL DAVY.

This Author was born in *Ireland*, and wrote one Play, called

The Treacherous Husband, a Tragedy, 1737.

Mr. JOHN HEWIT,

Is Author of a Comedy, called

A Tutor for the Beans, or *Love in a Labyrinth*, a Comedy, 1737.

HENRY BROOKE, Esq;

This Gentleman is of *Ireland*, and the supposed Author of *The Farmer's Letters*, published in the late Rebellion. He is now Barrack-Master of *Mullingar*, and has wrote three Plays:

I. *Gustavus Vasa*, a Tragedy, 1738.

This was forbid to be acted, by an Order of the Lord Chamberlain, when it had been rehearsed at the Theatre Royal in *Drury-lane*, and the Actors all ready in their Parts. But that Prohibition turned more to the Author's Advantage, than if it had appeared on the Stage; for as he was looked upon as a Person of Merit, and the Town had great Expectations from this Piece, he was advised to print it by Subscription, which was done accordingly in the Year 1738; and the Generosity of his Friends, and many of the Nobility, to make amends for his Disappointment, was so great, that I have heard, his Subscription amounted to above eight hundred Pound. It has been since revived with Alterations, and acted at the Theatre in *Dublin*, under the Title of *The Patriot*.

II. *The Betrayer of his Country*, a Tragedy, 1741. It was since revived under the Title of the *Earl of Westmoreland*.

188 *The British THEATRE.* George II.

III. *Jack the Giant-Slayer*, an Operatical Play performed at the Theatre in *Dublin*, in 1748, but prohibited after the first Night's Representation.

Mr. DALTON.

This Gentleman altered *Milton's* Masque of *Ludlow Castle*, and brought it on the Stage under the Title of

Comus. It was set to Music by Mr. *Arne*, and acted with great Applause, 1739.

In the Run of this Piece (to his Honour be it mentioned) Mr. *Dalton* found out a Daughter of *Milton*, a Woman of a great Age, and mean Circumstances, and procured her *Comus* for a Benefit, from whence she received upwards of a 120l.

DAVID GARRICK, Esq;

This Gentleman is descended from a good Family in *Staffordshire*, was designed for the Law, and entered of the *Society of Lincoln's Inn*; but having a strong Inclination to the Stage, he commenced Actor in 1740, at the Theatre in *Goodman's Fields*, and seemed at his first Appearance at the Top of Perfection.

An Account of his Excellence spread through the whole Town, and his great Merit soon brought him to the established Theatre in *Drury-lane*, where he is now justly rewarded with the Government of the same, an Undertaking no Person understands better than himself.

He is the Author of three Dramatic Pieces,

I. *The Lying Valet*, a Farce, 1740.

II. *Miss in her Teens*, or *The Medley of Lovers*, a Farce, 1747.

III. *Lethe*, a Dramatic Satire, 1748.

WILLIAM

WILLIAM HAMMOND, Esq;

A young Gentleman in the Army, who wrote a Ballad Opera of one Act, called

The Preceptor, or The Loves of Abelard and Heloise, 1740.

Mr. JOSEPH REED.

This Person has printed one Dramatic Piece, called
The Superannuated Gallant, a Farce, 1740.

Mr. MATTHEW GARDINER.

A Native of Ireland, who wrote two Dramatic pieces,

I. *The Sharpers*, a Ballad Opera, 1740.

II. *The Partbian Hero*, a Tragedy, 1741.

Mr. CHARLES MARSH.

A Bookseller, who wrote one Play, called
Amasis King of Egypt, a Tragedy, 1741.

Mr. JAMES AYRES.

This Author is a Native of Ireland. He wrote one Dramatic Piece, called

Sancho at Court, or The Mock Governor, a Ballad Opera of three Acts, 1741.

ANTHONY BROWN, Esq;

A Gentleman of the Temple, who wrote one Play, called

Fatal Retirement, a Tragedy, 1741.

Mr,

MR. JAMES FOOTE.

This Gentleman may be certainly ranked among *Dramatic Authors*, since he has so long supported himself by his own Compositions, which are certainly a Species of the *Drama*.

He is descended from a good Family, has received a liberal Education, and may be said to abound with true Humour, if it may not be called Wit.

Since we cannot give our Readers any of his new-fashioned Compositions, we shall present them with a *Prologue* wrote ('tis said) and spoke by him, at the *Theatre Royal, Covent-Garden* to one of his own Productions.

IN antient Greece, where Virtue rul'd the Stage,
The Comic Muse was Censor of the Age;
That Freedom, which enrich'd and cheer'd the Land,
Put the reprov'ing Lash in *Satire's* Hand:
The Poet, then, as Moral as severe,
Disdain'd to Flatter, as he knew no Fear—
The wanton Wife, the Termagant and Jilt,
Incurred the Public Censure with their Guilt;
Each reigning Folly then, was stamp'd with Shame,
Nor would the Poet spare the Culprit's name.
Th' Offender, with the Offence was understood,
And every *Satire* was a *Public-Good*.
Freely the Actors spoke, and Poets Writ,
And the State flourish'd with the growth of Wit.

We humbly imitate the Sons of Greece,
'Tis from their models that we drew this Piece.
Fain would we give the Smiles, and Laughter Birth
By wholesome *Satire*, and by harmless Mirth—
Your Favour's pass'd, our present Hopes inspire,
Nor shall we, 'till we cease to please, retire.

THOMAS SHERIDAN, Esq;

This Gentleman is an eminent Actor, who received his Birth and Education, in the Kingdom of Ireland.

He

George II. *The British* THEATRE. 191

He is at present, *Manager* of the Theatre-Royal in *Dublin*, and has wrote an entertaining Farce, called *Captain O Blunder*, or *The Brave Irishman*.

He has also altered and revived the following Pieces.
Romeo and Juliet, a Tragedy, from *Shakespear*.
The Loyal Subject, a Comedy, from *Beaumont and Fletcher*.

None of these Pieces have been printed.

Mr. PATTISON.

The Author of one Play, called
Arminius, a Tragedy, refused by the Licence-Office,
1746.

Mr. JOHN STEVENS.

A Bookseller in *London*, who wrote and published a Piece, called

The Modern Wife, or *The Virgin her own Rival*, a Comedy, 1745.

Mr. CHARLES MACKLIN.

An eminent Actor born in *Ireland*, and excellent in many Parts, particularly in that of *Shylock* the Jew, in *Shakespear's Merchant of Venice*. He has brought four Pieces upon the Stage.

I. *King Henry VII.* or *The Popish Impostor*, a Tragedy, 1746.

II. *The Suspicious Husband Criticized*, a Farce, 1747.

III. *A Will, or no Will*, or *A New Case for the Lawyers*.

IV. *The Fortune-Hunters*, or *The Widow bewitch'd*.

These two last have been often played, but not yet printed.

Mr. JOHN BAILLIE.

A Physician, who left at his Death one Play, called
The Married Coquet, a Comedy, 1746.

MICHAEL

MICHAEL CLANCY, M. D.

This Gentleman is a Physician, and Author of two Plays, *viz.*

I. *Herman Prince of Chorea, or The Extravagant Zealot.*

II. *The Sharper*, a Comedy. The Subject is the Story of the late Colonel *Chartres*.

Dr. Clancy is also the Author of a Latin Poem, intitled,

Templum Veneris, seu amorum Rhapsodia.

He has had the Misfortune of losing his Eye sight; in consideration of which loss, joined to that of his Profession, his Majesty has been graciously pleased to settle on him, a Pension of Forty Pounds per Annum during his Life.

Mr. DORMAN.

A Gentleman who lives at *Hampstead*, the Author of one Piece, called

Sir Roger de Coverly, a Comedy, 1746.

THOMAS WHINCOP, Esq;

This Gentleman wrote one Play, called

Scanderbeg, or Love and Liberty, a Tragedy; not acted, but published with the Life of *Scanderbeg*, after his Decease, by his Widow, 1747.

Dr. BENJAMIN HOADLEY.

This Gentleman is a Son of the Lord Bishop of *Winchester*, and Physician to his Majesty's Household. He has wrote one Play, called

The Suspicious Husband, a Comedy, 1747.

Mr.

Mr. HENRY WARD.

This Author is a Comedian by Profession. He published three Dramatic Pieces in 1747.

I. *The Happy Lovers, or The Beau metamorphosed*, a Comedy.

II. *The Petticoat Plotter, or More Ways than One for a Wife*, a Comedy.

III. *The Widow's Wish, or An Equipage of Lovers*, a Comedy.

Mr. EDWARD MOORE.

The Author of the *Fables* for the *Female Sex*, has wrote one Play, called

The Foundling, a Comedy, 1748.

Mrs. LETITIA PILKINGTON.

This Lady was born in Ireland. In the 2d. Vol. of her Memoirs, she has given us one Act of a Tragedy, called the *Roman Father*, which shews a promising Genius for Tragedy. Also a Burlesque Satirical Piece, called

The Turkish Court, or The London Prentice, performed at the Theatre in *Caple-Street*, (but never printed) 1748.

It is the Opinion of several Persons that saw it acted, that if it had better Performers, and proper Decorations, the Piece would have given great Satisfaction.

Mr. SAMUEL JOHNSON.

The Author of one Play, called
Irene, a Tragedy, 1748.

I

Mr.

Mr. WILLIAM HAWKINS.

This Gentleman is a Fellow of *Pembroke College, Oxford.* He has wrote one Play, called
Henry and Rosamond, a Tragedy, 1749.

Mr. THEOPHILUS MOSS.

Author of a Comedy, called
The General Lover, not acted, nor I believe ever intended for the Stage.

Mr. WILDER.

This Person was both an Actor and Poet : He wrote one Piece, called
The Gentleman Gardiner, a Farce, 1749.

WILLIAM SHIRLEY, Esq;

The Author of one Play, called
Edward the Black Prince, a Tragedy, 1749.

WILLIAM WHITEHEAD.

A Gentleman of *Cambridge*, who has wrote one Play, called
The Roman Father, a Tragedy, 1750.

PLAYS

PLAYS wrote by Anonymous AUTHORS
in the 17th CENTURY.

- I. **T**HE *Adventures of Madrid*, a Comedy, 1700.
- II. *The Cornish Squire*, a Comedy, 1701.
- III. *All puzzled*, a Farce, 1702.
- IV. *The Humours of Wapping*, a Farce, 1703.
- V. *The Merry Pranks, or Windmill-bill*, a Farce, 1740.
- VI. *Injured Love, or the Ladies Satisfaction*, a Comedy, 1706.
- VII. *The merry Sailors, or The Landlord bit*, a Farce, 1707.
- VIII. *Celestina, or the Spanish Bawd*, 1708.
This was wrote originally in Spanish, by Don Mateo Aleman (the best esteemed Dramatic Author in Spain) in 21 Acts, and translated above a Hundred Years since at the End of *Guman de Arfarache, the Spanish Rogue*. In the 2d Volume of the new Translation, it is reduced to 5 Acts.
- IX. *Cinna's Conspiracy*, a Tragedy, 1713.
- X. *The Apparition, or The Sham Wedding*, 1714.
- XI. *The Lucky Prodigal*, a Farce, 1715.
- XII. *Ajax from Sophocles* a Tragedy, 1717.
- XIII. *The Juror*, a Farce, 1717.
- XIV. *The Stock-Jobbers*, a Farce, 1720.
- XV. *The fatal Legacy*, 1721.
- XVI. *Cartouche, or the French Robber*, a Farce, 1722.
- XVII. *The impertinent Lovers, or The Coquet at her Wits end*, a Comedy, 1723.
- XVIII. *Brilliarus*, a Tragedy, 1725.
- XIX. *The Lottery*, a Comedy, 1728.
- XX. *Love and Revenge, or The Vintner outwitted*, a Ballad Opera, 1729.

XXI. *Themistocles*, a Tragedy, 1729.

This Play was wrote by an eminent Divine of the Kingdom of Ireland, whose Characteristics are, *Benevolence, Charity, and Humanity*; a *Friend and Patron* to *Virtue*, and a distinguished *Benefactor* to his Country.

XXII. *Momus turned Fabulist*, a Ballad Opera, 1730.

XXIII. *The Footman's Opera*, 1731.

XXIV. *Antiochus*, a Tragedy, 1733.

XXV. *All Vows kept*, a Comedy, 1733.

XXVI. *The Theatres*, a Farce, 1733.

XXVII. *The Trooper's Opera*, 1736.

XXVIII. *Chuck, or The School Boys Opera*, 1736.

The Author or the Printer has set the Name of Mr. Cibber, to this Piece.

XXIX. *The Royal Marriage*, a Ballad Opera, 1736.

XXX. *Tchao-chi cou ell, or The little Orphan*, of the Family of *Tchao*, a Tragedy, 1738.

This Play is translated from the *Chinese*, and printed in the first Volume of *Du-Halde's History of China*, in *English*.

XXXI. *The Projectors*, a Comedy, 1738.

XXXII. *The Humours of the Road, or A Ramble to Oxford*, 1739.

XXXIII. *Fatal Necessity*, a Tragedy, 1741.

XXXIV. *Bickerstaff's unburied Dead*, a Farce, 1742.

XXXV. *The State of Physic*, a Farce, 1742.

XXXVI. *Pamela*, a Comedy, 1742.

XXXVII. *Pamela, or Virtue rewarded*, a Comedy, 1742.

XXXVIII. *The Decoy*, an Opera, 1743.

XXXIX. *The Lucky Discovery, or The Tanner of York*, a Comedy, 1743.

XL. *The Picture, or the Cuckold in Conceit*, a Ballad Opera, 1744.

XLI. *Mithridates*, a Tragedy, acted in *Dublin*, 1744.

XLII. *Double Deceit, or the Happy Pair*, a Farce, 1745.

XLIII. *Love in a Mist, or A Lass of Spirit*, a Farce, 1748.

XLIV. *The Double disappointment*, a Farce, 1747.

XLV. *The Oculist*, a Farce, 1747.

XLVL

XLVI. *Charles X 11th King of Sweden, or the Adventures of Roderic Random, and his Man Strap,* 1748.

XLVII. *Queen Tragedy restored, a Dramatic Entertainment,* 1749.

XLVIII. *Tittle Tattle or Taste A-la-mode, a Farce,* 1749.

XLIX. *The Conspirators, a Tragi-comic Opera, as it was acted in England and Ireland, without Applause,* 1749.

L. *The Jerusalem Intimacy, a Farce,* 1749.

LI. *The Hen-peckd Captain, or the Humours of the Militia, a Farce,* 1749.

LII. *The Usurpers, or The Coffee-House Politicians,* 1749.

LIII. *The Election, a Comedy,* 1749.

LIV. *The Regicide, or King James 1st. a Tragedy,* 1749.

A List of Plays published in this Period of time, but having no dates, could not be inserted in their proper places.

I. *Love in a Puddle, a Comedy.*

II. *Author's Triumph, or the Manager managed, a Farce.*

III. *The Beau Merchant, a Comedy.*

IV. *The Beggar's Pantomime, or Contending Pollys, a Farce.*

V. *The Grey Mare's the better Horse, a Farce.*

VI. *Harlequin Hydaspes, a Farce.*

VII. *Love in a Wood, or the Country Squire, by J. G. a Farce.*

VIII. *The lost Princess, a Tragedy.*

IX. *The Mad-House, a Comedy.*

X. *Merope from Voltaire, a Tragedy.*

XI. *The Mock Preacher, a Farce.*

XII. *A Night's Intrigue, a Farce.*

XIII. *The Plague of Riches, a Comedy.*

XIV. *Rape upon Rape, a Comedy.*

XV. *Richmond Wells, a Farce.*

XVI. *Socrates Triumphant, a Farce.*

- XVII. *The two Harlequins*, a Farce.
 XVIII. *The Whim, or the Miser's Retreat*, a Farce.
 XIX. *Ynkle and Yarico*, a Tragedy.
 XX. *The Younger Brother, or the Sham Marquess*, a Comedy.
 XXI. *The Careless Shepherd*, a Pastoral.
 XXII. *The Broken Stock-Jobbers*, a Farce.
 XXIII. *Hecuba*, a Tragedy.

APPENDIX.

- I. *The Beggar's Opera*, a Farce.
 II. *The Miser*, a Comedy.
 III. *The School for Scandal*, a Comedy.
 IV. *The Beggar's Opera*, a Farce.
 V. *The Miser*, a Comedy.
 VI. *The School for Scandal*, a Comedy.
 VII. *The Beggar's Opera*, a Farce.
 VIII. *The Miser*, a Comedy.
 IX. *The School for Scandal*, a Comedy.
 X. *The Beggar's Opera*, a Farce.
 XI. *The Miser*, a Comedy.
 XII. *The School for Scandal*, a Comedy.
 XIII. *The Beggar's Opera*, a Farce.
 XIV. *The Miser*, a Comedy.
 XV. *The School for Scandal*, a Comedy.
 XVI. *The Beggar's Opera*, a Farce.

APPENDIX.

SINCE the foregoing Account of the Life of Bishop *Bale* was printed, (see Page 1) We have met with the following Dramatic Piece, written by that Author, *viz.*

A Comedie concerning thre Laws of Nature, *Moses* and *Chryst*, corrupted by the *Sodomytes* and *Papyssts*, 1538.

This Play is to be seen in St. *Sepulchres* Library, *Dublin*.

He has also translated the Tragedies of *Pammachius*; and, in his Account of the Writers of *Britain*, besides the Plays already mentioned, he has given the following List of his other Dramatic Performances.

The Life of St. *John Baptist*.

Of *Chryst* when he was twelve Years old, one Comedy.

Of *Baptism* and *Temptation*, two Comedies.

Of *Lazarus* raised from the Dead, one Comedy.

Of the Councells of Bishops, one Comedy.

Of *Simon* the Leper, one Comedy.

Of the Lord's Supper and washing the Feet, one Comedy.

Of the Passion of *Chryst*, two Comedies.

Of the Sepulture and Resurrection, two Comedies.

Upon both Marriages of the King.

Against *Momus's* and *Zoilus's*

The Treacheries of the Papyssts.

Against those who adulterate the Word of God.

Of *John King* of England,

Of the Impostures of *Thomas Becket*,

Of the Temptation of *Chryst*.

Corruptions of the Divine Laws.

The Image of Love.

Mr. EDWARD WARD.

The Author of the *London Spy*, has wrote one Dramatic Piece, which is printed in the second Volume of his Works, and called,

The Humours of a Coffee-House, a Comedy, as it is daily acted at most of the Coffee-Houses in London.

Omitted in the foregoing Account.

The Temple of Love, a Masque, by *Inigo Jones*, 1635.

Hey for Honesty, down with Knavery, a Comedy, 1650. By *Thomas Randolph*.

Britons Strike Home or The Sailor's Rehearsal, a Farce. By *William Phillips*, 1742.

The Restoration, a Tragi-Comedy, by *Villiers Duke of Bucks*.

Anonymous Plays, before the Restoration.

The Bassard, a Tragedy, 1652.

Solomon and Perseda, a Tragedy, 1599.

Since the Restoration.

Feign'd Friendship, or The Mad Reformer, a Comedy.

The Malt of the Madish Lovers, a Comedy.

The Man too hard for the Master, a Comedy.

INDEX.

17 MA 61

INDEX

OF PLAYS.

A <i>Basuerus and Queen</i>	<i>Agrippa King of Alba</i>	71
<i>Esther</i> P. 79	<i>Agrippina</i>	40
<i>Abdelazer,</i>	<i>Ajax</i>	195
<i>Abdicated Prince,</i>	<i>Alabam</i>	35
<i>Abraham's Sacrifice</i>	<i>Alarum for London</i>	21
<i>Abtramule</i>	<i>Albertus Wallenstein</i>	55
<i>Achilles</i>	<i>Albion</i>	22
<i>Achilles</i>	<i>Albion's Triumph</i>	67
<i>Acis and Galatea</i>	<i>Albion and Albanus</i>	86
<i>Accolaftus</i>	<i>Albion Queens</i>	106
<i>Aët at Oxford</i>	<i>Albovin</i>	58
<i>Actæon and Diana</i>	<i>Albumazar</i>	66
<i>Adelphi</i>	<i>Alcamenes and Menalippa</i>	134
<i>Adrafta</i>	<i>Alchymift</i>	27
<i>Adventures of five Hours</i>	<i>Alcibiades</i>	99
	<i>Alexander</i>	162
<i>Adventures at Madrid</i>	<i>Alexander and Campaspe</i>	25
<i>Adventures of Half an Hour</i>	<i>Alexandrian Tragedy</i>	19
<i>Affected Ladies</i>	<i>Alexis's Paradise</i>	136
<i>Against Momus's and Zor- lus's</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	181
<i>Against those who adul- terate the Word of God</i>	<i>All Bedeviled</i>	138
	<i>All Fools</i>	34
<i>Agamemnon</i>	<i>All for the better</i>	113
<i>Aglaura</i>	<i>All puzzled</i>	195
<i>Agnes de Castro</i>	<i>All Vows kept</i>	196
	<i>All for Love</i>	86
	<i>I 5</i>	<i>All</i>

I N D E X of Plays.

All Mistaken	92	Anatomist	95
All alive and merry	177	Andrea	18
All for Money	79	Andromacbe	100
All's lost by Lust	48	Andromana	47
All's well that ends well	16	Andronicus Commenius	75
		Andronicus's impieties, &c.	133
Almyra	118	Anthony and Cleopatra	80
Alphonso King of Naples	113	Anthony and Cleopatra	15
Alphonfus Emperor of Germany	34	Antigone	40
Alphonfus King of Arragon	23	Antiochus	147, 169, 196
		Antipodes	43
Altemira	137	Antiquary	49
Alzira	152	Antonius	18
Amasis King of Egypt	189	Antonio and Melida	33
Amazonian Queen	79	Any thing for a Quiet Life	33
Ambitious Slave	96	Apocryphal Ladies	74
Ambitious Statesman	100	Apollo and Daphne	155
Ambitious Step-mother	131	Apollo Shroving	67
		Apparition	195
Amboyna	86	Appius and Virginia	21, 38
Amelia	166	Appius and Virginia	117
Amends for Ladies	38	Arcadia	47
Amorous Bigot	82	Arden of Feversham	67
Amorous Gallant	135	Argalus and Parthenia	54
Amorous Miser	125	Ariadne	103
Amorous Old Woman	137	Aristippus	45
		Aristomenes	155
Amorous Phantasm	54	Arminius	191
Amorous Prince	90	Arraignment of Paris	22
Amorous Quarrel	162	Arfinoe	125
Amorous War	60	Art and Nature	177
Amorous Widow	110	Art of Management	186
Amphytrion	86, 117, 163	Artful Husband	157
Amynta from Tasso	67	Artful Wife	157
Amyntas a Pastoral	8	Artifice	141
Amynta	171	Aspiragus and Philicia	55
Amyntas	153		
Amyntas	45		

INDEX of Plays.

As you find it	135	Beggar's Wedding	176
As you like it	16	Believe as you List	42
Asparagus Garden	43	Bellamira	80
Assembly	185	Bellamira her Dream	77
Assignment	86	Bellisarius	195
Astrea	63	Bell in Campo	74
Astrologer	181	Belphegor	75
Athaliah	184	Benefice	113
Atheist	99	Betrayer of his Country	187
Atheist's Tragedy	40	Betty. &c.	166
Athelwold	152	Bickerstaff's Burial	141
Athenian Comedy	137	Bickerstaff's unburied dead	196
Aurengzebe	86	Bird in a Cage	47
Author's Farce	174	Birth of Merlin	48
Author's Triumph	197	Biter	132
B		Black Man	70
Ball	47	Black Prince	71, 194
Band, Ruff and Cuff	21	Blazing World	75
Banditti	102	Blind Beggar of Alexan-	
Banished Duke	137	dria	34
Baptism and Temptation	199	Blind Beggar of Bednal	
Bartholomew Fair	27	Green	36, 186
Bashful Lover	42	Blind Lady	79
Basset Table	141	Bloody Banquet	134
Bastard	200	Bloody Brother	29
Bath	102	Bloody Duke	137
Bath unmasked	173	Blurt, Mr. Constable	32
Battle of Alcazar	22	Boadicea	117
Battle of Sedgmore	137	Boarding School Romps	176
Battle of Aughrim	138	Bold Stroke for a Wife	141
Bays's Opera	173	Bondman	42
Beau Merchant	197	Bonduca	29
Beau defeated	113	Bonduca reviv'd	113
Beau's Duel	140	Braggadocio	138
Beauty in Distress	125	Brazen Age	31
Beauty's Triumph	97	Brenorale	53
Beauty the Conqueror	80	Bridals	75
Beau's Stratagem	131	Bride	
Beggar's Bush	29		
Beggar's Opera	157		
Beggar's Pantomime	197		

I N D E X of Plays.

<i>Bride</i>	45	<i>Careless Shepherd</i>	198
<i>Britannia Triumphant</i>	59	<i>Careless Shepherdess</i>	37
<i>Britannicus</i>	162	<i>Cares of Love</i>	139
<i>British Enchanters</i>	119	<i>Carnival</i>	77
<i>Briton</i>	156	<i>Cartouch</i>	195
<i>Britons strike home</i>	200	<i>Case is altered</i>	27
<i>Broken Heart</i>	49	<i>Catapasm</i>	106
<i>Broken Stock - Jobbers</i>	198	<i>Catiline's Conspiracy</i>	27
<i>Brothers</i>	47	<i>Cato</i>	150
<i>Brutus of Alba</i>	105	<i>Cato of Utica</i>	162
<i>Bury Fair</i>	82	<i>Celestina</i>	195
<i>Busy Body</i>	141	<i>Chabot Admiral of France</i>	47
<i>Busiris</i>	167	<i>Challenge at Tilt</i>	28
<i>Buffy D'Amboys</i>	34	<i>Challenge for Beauty</i>	32
<i>Buffy D'Amboys</i>	1b.	<i>Chambermaid</i>	183
<i>Buffy D'Amboys</i>	102	<i>Chances</i>	129
<i>C</i>		<i>Chances</i>	192
<i>Cæsar Borgia</i>	98	<i>Changes</i>	48
<i>Cæsar and Pompey</i>	34	<i>Changling</i>	33
<i>Cæsar in Egypt</i>	124	<i>Charles L.</i>	69, 185
<i>Cæsar's Revenge</i>	66	<i>Charles the Eighth</i>	100
<i>Caius Marius</i>	99	<i>Charles XII.</i>	197
<i>Caligula</i>	100	<i>Chaste Maid of Cheapside</i>	33
<i>Calista</i>	100	<i>Cheats</i>	75
<i>Calypso and Telamachus</i>	155	<i>Cheats of Scapin</i>	99
<i>Cambyses King of Persia</i>	96	<i>Cheats of Scapin</i>	163
<i>Camilla</i>	198	<i>Cheshire Comice</i>	177
<i>Campaigners</i>	102	<i>Chit-Chat</i>	172
<i>Canterbury Guests</i>	95	<i>Chimæra</i>	170
<i>Capricious Lovers</i>	173	<i>Christ when he was twelve</i>	199
<i>Captain</i>	29	<i>Years old</i>	199
<i>Captain O Blunder</i>	191	<i>Christ's Passion</i>	139
<i>Captives</i>	157	<i>Christian Hero</i>	180
<i>Cardinal</i>	47	<i>Christian turned Turk</i>	139
<i>Careless Husband</i>	123	<i>Christmas Masque</i>	127
<i>Careless Lovers</i>	95	<i>Christmas Ordinary</i>	136
		<i>Chrononhotontologos</i>	166
		<i>Chuck</i>	196
		<i>Cicilia</i>	

I N D E X of Plays.

<i>Cicilia and Clorinda</i>	77	Committee	78
<i>Cid</i>	52, 162	Committee-Man	curried
<i>Cinna's Conspiracy</i>	195		62
<i>Circe</i>	103	Commons Condition	135
<i>Citherea</i>	104	Commonwealth of We-	
<i>City Bride</i>	126	men	102
<i>City Heiress</i>	91	Compromise	170
<i>City Lady</i>	124	<i>Comus</i>	52, 188
<i>City Madam</i>	42	Confederacy	128
<i>City Match</i>	60	Confederates	166
<i>City Night-Cap</i>	62	Conflict of Conscience	6
<i>City Politics</i>	100	Connoisseur	185
<i>City Ramble</i>	96	Conquest of China	96
<i>City Ramble</i>	159	Conquest of Granada	86
<i>City Wit</i>	43	Conquest of Spain	138
<i>Claraxilla</i>	77	Conscientious Lovers	139
<i>Cleomenes</i>	87	Conscious Lovers	143
<i>Cleopatra</i>	36	Conspiracy	54
<i>Cleopatra Queen of Egypt</i>	40	Conspiracy	54, 197
	27	Conspirators	197
<i>Clorinda</i>	154	Constant Couple	139
<i>Clouds</i>	145	Constantine the great	98
<i>Cobler of Preston</i>	164	Constant Maid	47
<i>Cobler of Preston</i>	5	Constant Nymph	136
<i>Cobler's Prophecy</i>	145	Contented Cuckold	115
<i>Cælia</i>	49	Contention between York	
<i>Cælum Britannicum</i>	177	and Lancashire	13
<i>Coffee-House</i>	174	Contention for Honour	
<i>Coffee-House Politician</i>	61	and Riches	46
<i>Cola's Fury</i>	21	Contention of Ajax and	
<i>Combat of Caps</i>	63	Ulysses	47
<i>Combat of Love and</i>	16	Contrivances	166
<i>Friendship</i>	117, 181	Convent of Pleasure	74
<i>Comedy of Errors</i>	74	Coquet	159
<i>Comical Gallant</i>	123	<i>Coriolanus</i>	16
<i>Comical Haff</i>	81	<i>Coriolanus</i>	117, 181
<i>Comical Lovers</i>	112	<i>Cornish Comedy</i>	138
<i>Comical Revenge</i>		<i>Cornish Squire</i>	195
<i>Comical Transformation</i>		Coronation of Queen Eli-	
		zabeth	22
		Corona-	

I N D E X of Plays:

Coronation	29, 47	Cunning Lovers	64
Corona <i>Minerua</i>	33	Cupid and Death	47
Corruption of the Divine		Cupid and Hymen	155
Laws	199	Cupid's Revenge	29
Costly Whore	68	Cupid's Whirligig	67
Covent-Garden	45	Cure for a Cuckold	38
Covent-Garden Tragedy		Cure for Jealousy	146
	175	Cure for a Scold	185
Covent-Garden weeded	44	Custom of the Country	29
Coancels of Bishops	199	Cutter of Coleman-street	51
Counterfeit Bridegroom			51
	136	Cymbeline	15
Counterfeits	<i>ibid.</i>	Cynthia and Endymion	102
Countess of Escarbagnes		Cynthia's Revels	26
	163	Cynthia's Revenge	38
Country Captain	74	Cyrus King of Persia	137
Country Girl	43	Cyrus the Great	106
Country House	128	Czar of Muscovy	126
Country Innocence	104		
Country Lassies	145	D	
Country Wake	126	Dame Dobson	95
Country Wedding	176	Dameyselle	44
Country Wife	94	Dameyselles A-la-mode	64
Country Wit	100	Damon and Phillida	124
Courageous Turk	37	Damon and Pythias	4
Court Beggar	43	Darius	19
Court Secret	47	Darius an Interlude	21
Courtship A-la mode	144	Darius King of Persia	100
Coxcomb	29	David and Bersheba	17
Craftsman	169	Death of Dido	67
Craesus	19	Death of M. Brutus	179
Cromwell (Lord Thomas)		Debauchee	135
his Life and Death	16	Deceit	172
Cromwell's Conspiracy		Deceiver deceived	126
	135	Decoy, an Opera	196
Cruel Debtor	134	Deluge	106
Cruel Gift	141	Deorum Dona, a Masque	62
Cruel Brother	58		
Cruelty of the Spaniards		Derby Captain	183
	70	Deserving Favourite	55
Cuckold's Haven	105	De-	
Cuckold in Conceit	128		

I N D E X of Plays.

<i>Destruction of Jerusalem</i>	29	<i>Double Marriage</i>	29
<i>Destruction of Troy</i>	106	<i>Doubtful Heir</i>	47
<i>Devil's Afo</i>	27	<i>Dragon of Wantley</i>	167
<i>Devil's Charter</i>	136	<i>Drummer</i>	150
<i>Devil's Law Case</i>	38	<i>Duke and no Duke</i>	105
<i>Devil of a Duke</i>	184	<i>Duke of Guise</i>	86
<i>Devil of a Wife</i>	112	<i>Duke of Milan</i>	42
<i>Devil to Pay</i>	176	<i>Duke's Mistress</i>	46
<i>Devil upon two Sticks</i>	176	<i>Dumb Knight</i>	151
<i>Dick Scornor</i>	21	<i>Dumb Lady</i>	92
<i>Dido and Aeneas</i>	162	<i>Dutch Courtezane</i>	33
<i>Dido Queen of Carthage</i>	45	<i>Dutch Lover</i>	90
<i>Different Widows</i>	136	<i>Duchess of Malfey</i>	38
<i>Dioclesian</i>	110	<i>Duchess of Suffolk</i>	31
<i>Diphilo and Granida</i>	70	E	
<i>Disappointment</i>	115	<i>Earl of Mar</i>	162
<i>Disobedient Child</i>	5	<i>Earl of Warwick</i>	171
<i>Dissembled Wanton</i>	174	<i>Earl of Westmoreland</i>	187
<i>Distracted State</i>	63	<i>Eastward Ho</i>	134
<i>Distresses</i>	59	<i>Edgar</i>	105
<i>Distressed Innocence</i>	96	<i>Edward the first</i>	17
<i>Distrest Mother</i>	156	<i>Edward the second</i>	8
<i>Distrest Wife</i>	158	<i>Edward the third</i>	112
<i>Divine Comedian</i>	93	<i>Edward the sixth</i>	32
<i>Divine Masque</i>	134	<i>Edward the Black Prince</i>	
<i>Doating Lovers</i>	159	<i>Edward and Eleonora</i>	181
<i>Doctor Dodipolo</i>	134	<i>Edwin</i>	171
<i>Doctor Faustus</i>	112	<i>Elder Brother</i>	129
<i>Don Carlos</i>	99	<i>Election</i>	197
<i>Don Garcia</i>	163	<i>Electra</i>	69
<i>Don Quixote</i>	102	<i>Electra</i>	151
<i>Don Quixote in England</i>	173	<i>Elfrid or The Fair Incon-</i>	
<i>Don Sebastian</i>	86	<i>stant</i>	152
<i>Double Dealer</i>	113	<i>Elmerick</i>	180
<i>Double Deceit</i>	186	<i>Elvira, or The Worst not</i>	
<i>Double Deceit</i>	196	<i>always true</i>	134
<i>Double Distress</i>	126	<i>EMILIA</i>	134
<i>Double Falschood</i>	151	<i>Emperor of the East</i>	42
<i>Double Gallant</i>	123	<i>Emperor of the Moon</i>	91
		<i>Empress of Morocco</i>	96, 97
		<i>Endymion</i>	25
			<i>English</i>

INDEX of Plays.

<i>English Friar</i>	106	<i>Evening's Love</i>	89
<i>English Lawyer</i>	95	<i>Every Man in his Hu-</i>	
<i>English-Men for Money</i>	67	<i>mour</i>	26
<i>Women will have their</i>		<i>Every Man out of his</i>	
<i>Will</i>	69	<i>Humour</i>	26
<i>English Monsieur</i>	92	<i>Every Woman in her Hu-</i>	
<i>English Moor</i>	44	<i>mour</i>	66
<i>English Princess</i>	134	<i>Eunuch from Terence</i>	18
<i>English Rogue</i>	81	<i>Eunuch a Tragedy</i>	66
<i>English Traveller</i>	32	<i>Bluneh, or the Derby Cap-</i>	
<i>Enough's as good as a</i>		<i>tain</i>	183
<i>Feast</i>	67	<i>Eurydice</i>	183
<i>Entertainment at King</i>		<i>Eurydice</i>	175
<i>James the first's Coro-</i>		<i>Europe's Revels, &c.</i>	125
<i>nation</i>	28	<i>Example</i>	46
<i>Entertainment of King</i>		<i>Excommunicated Prince</i>	
<i>James and Queen Anne</i>			107
<i>at Theobalds</i>	126	<i>Exile</i>	74
<i>Entertainment of the two</i>		<i>Expulsion of the Danes</i>	
<i>Kings of Great Britain</i>			97
<i>and Denmark</i>	26	<i>Extravagant Shepherd</i>	69
<i>A private Entertainment</i>		<i>Extravagant Justice</i>	185
<i>for the King and Queen</i>			
	26	<i>Factionous Citizen</i>	137
<i>Entertainment of the</i>		<i>Fair Captive</i>	171
<i>Queen and Prince at</i>		<i>Fair Em</i>	68
<i>Allthorp</i>	26	<i>Fair Example</i>	147
<i>Entertainment on the</i>		<i>Fair Maid of Bristol</i>	66
<i>Prince's Birth-Day</i>	49	<i>Fair Favourite</i>	58
<i>Entertainment at Rich-</i>		<i>Fair Maid of the Exchange</i>	
<i>mond</i>	68		32
<i>At Rutland House</i>	59	<i>Fair Maid of the West</i>	31
<i>Epheſian Matron</i>	145	<i>Fair Maid of the Inn</i>	29
<i>Epicæne; ſee Silent Wo-</i>		<i>Fair Penitent</i>	132
<i>man</i>		<i>Fair Quaker of Deal</i>	154
<i>Epidicus</i>	117	<i>Fair Quarrel</i>	33
<i>Epſom Wells</i>	82	<i>Fairy Queen</i>	138
<i>Erminia</i>	64	<i>Fair of St. Germain</i>	16
<i>Eſop, two parts</i>	128	<i>Faithful Bride of Granada</i>	
<i>Eſther</i>	160		157
<i>Evening Adventure</i>	136	<i>Faithful General</i>	139
		<i>Faith-</i>	

I N D E X of Plays.

Faithful Shepherd	139	Female Parson	176
Faithful Shepherdess	29	Female Prelate	96
Fall of Bob	184	Female Virtuoso	116
Fall of <i>Essex</i>	181	Female Wits	138
Fall of <i>Saguntum</i>	174	<i>Ferrex</i> and <i>Porrex</i>	4
Fall of <i>Tarquin</i>	170	Pickle Shepherdess	138
False Count, &c.	91	<i>Fidelia</i> and <i>Fortunatus</i>	113
False Favourite	70	Fine Companion	49
False Friend	128	Fine Ladies Airs	144
False one	29	Fine Gallants	32
Family of Love	32	Fleer	39
Fancies chaste and noble	49	Floating Island	55
Fancies Festivals	65	<i>Flora's</i> Vagaries	134
Fashionable Lady	137, 181	Fond Husband	101
Fatal Constancy	172	Folly of Priest Craft	137
Fatal Contract	60	Fool turned Critic	101
Fatal Curiosity	180	Fool would be a Favourite	55
Fatal Discovery	138	Fool's Preferment	102
Fatal Dowry	42	Footman's Opera	196
Fatal Extravagance	169	Forced Marriage	163
Fatal Friendship	121	Forced Marriage	90
Fatal Jealousy	134	Forced Physician	163
Fatal Legacy	195	Forced Friendship	145
Fatal Love	96	Fortunate Isles	27
Fatal Marriage	111	<i>Fortunatus</i>	24
Fatal Mistake	121	Fortune by Land and Sea	32
Fatal Retirement	189	Fortune-Hunters	111, 191
Fatal Vision	152	Fortune in her Wits	145
Fatal Necessity	196	Foundling	193
Fate of <i>Capua</i>	111	Four Plays	29
Fate of Villany	178	Four London Apprentices	32
<i>Faustus</i> (Dr.)	8	Four P's	3
Fawn, <i>see Parasitaster</i>		Fox; <i>see Volpone</i>	
Feigned Astrologer	137	<i>Frederick Duke of Brunswick</i>	171
Feigned Courtezans	90	Free Will	139
Feigned Friendship	200		
Feigned Innocence	86		
Female Academy	74		
Female Advocates	157		

French

I N D E X of Plays.

<i>French Conjurer</i>	136	<i>Golden Age restored</i>	27
<i>Friendship improved</i>	117	<i>Gorboduc</i>	4
<i>Friendship in Fashion</i>	99	<i>Gotham Election</i>	141
<i>Friar Bacon and Friar Bungy</i>	19	<i>Governor of Cyprus</i>	153
<i>Fulgius and Lucretia</i>	135	<i>Grateful Servant</i>	47
<i>Funeral</i>	143	<i>Great Duke of Florence</i>	42
G		<i>Great Favourite</i>	78
<i>Galatea</i>	25	<i>Grecian Heroines</i>	103
<i>Game at Chess</i>	33	<i>Green's Tu Quoque</i>	19
<i>Gamester</i>	46	<i>Greenwich Park</i>	112
<i>Gamester</i>	141	<i>Grey Mare's the better Horse</i>	197
<i>Gammer Gurton's Needle</i>	21	<i>Grim the Collier of Croydon</i>	23
<i>General Cashier'd</i>	136	<i>Gripus and Hegio</i>	62
<i>General Lover</i>	194	<i>Grove</i>	153
<i>Generous Choice</i>	137	<i>Grub-street Opera</i>	175
<i>Generous Cully</i>	136, 137	<i>Guardian</i>	42
<i>Generous Conqueror</i>	112	<i>Guardian</i>	50
<i>Generous Enemies</i>	93	<i>Gustavus Vasa</i>	187
<i>Generous Free-Mason</i>	181	<i>Guy Earl of Warwick</i>	69
<i>Generous Husband</i>	145	<i>Guzman</i>	71
<i>Gentle Craft</i>	22	H	
<i>Gentle Shepherd</i>	179	<i>Half-pay Officers</i>	159
<i>Gentleman Citizen</i>	163	<i>Hamlet</i>	15
<i>Gentleman Dancing-Master</i>	94	<i>Hampstead-Heath</i>	144
<i>Gentleman Gardiner</i>	194	<i>Hannibal and Scipio</i>	45
<i>Gentleman of Venice</i>	47	<i>Hans Beer-Pot</i>	40
<i>Gentleman Usher</i>	34	<i>Happy Constancy</i>	173
<i>George Barnwell</i>	180	<i>Happy Lovers</i>	193
<i>George Dandin</i>	163	<i>Harlequin Hydaspes</i>	197
<i>George a Green</i>	23	<i>Hasty Wedding</i>	154
<i>Ghost</i>	69	<i>Heautontimoroumenos</i>	18
<i>Gibraltar</i>	116	<i>Hector of Germany</i>	40
<i>Glass of Government</i>	5	<i>Hector</i>	69
<i>Gloriana</i>	98	<i>Hectors</i>	58
<i>Goblins</i>	53	<i>Hecuba</i>	198
<i>God's Promises</i>	2	<i>Hecyra</i>	18
<i>Golden Age</i>	31	<i>Heir</i>	40
		<i>Heir of Morocco</i>	96
		<i>Hell's</i>	

I N D E X of Plays.

Hell's High-Court of Justice	133	Hoffman's Tragedy	68
Henpeck'd Captain	197	Hog has lost his Pearl	37
Henry II.	105	Hollander	55
Henry III.	104	Holland's Leaguer	49
Henry IV. Two Parts	13	Honest Lawyer	66
Henry IV. of France	167	Honest Man's Fortune	29
Henry V.	71	Honest Whore, two Parts	24
Henry V.	15	Honest Yorkshire-Man	166
Henry V.	152	Honoria and Mammon	46
Henry and Rosamond	193	Honour of Wales	67
Henry VI.	13	Horace	72
Henry VI. Part I.	100	Horace	88
Henry VI. Part II.	ibid.	Horatius	54
Henry VI. from Shakespear	172	Hospital for Fools	177
Henry VII.	191	How to chuse a good Wife	68
Henry VIII. his Life	14	from a bad	68
Heracitus	55	Humours of the Age	144
Hercules	7, 142	Humours of Wapping	195
Hermion Prince of Chorea	192	Humours of the Army	154
Hero and Leander	76	Humours of a Coffee-House	200
Herod and Antipater	41	Humours of Oxford	177
Herod and Mariamne	94	Humours of Exchange Alley	181
Herod the Great	71	Humours of York	159
Heroic Love	119	Humours of Purgatory	158
Heroic Love	72	Humours of the Road	196
Hey for Honesty	200	Humour out of Breath	36
Hibernia Freed	129	Humorous Courtier	47
Hic & Ubique	76	Humorous Day's Mirth	34
Highland Fair	169	Humorous Lieutenant	30
Hippolitus	58	Humorous Lovers	74
Historical Register	175	Humorists	82
Histiomastix	66	Humphry Duke of Gloucester	156
History of the two Maids of Mortlake	19		
Hob, or The Country-Wake	126		
Hobb's Wedding	168		

Hun-

I N D E X of Plays.

<i>Huntingdon's Divertisement</i>	136	<i>Ignoramus; from the La-</i>	167
<i>Hurlo-Thrumbo</i>	176	<i>sin</i>	
<i>Husband his own Cuckold</i>	121	<i>Imaginary Cuckold</i>	162
<i>Hyde-Park</i>	46	<i>Impatient Poverty</i>	22
<i>Hymenæi</i>	28	<i>Imperial Captives</i>	169
<i>Hymen's Triumph</i>	36	<i>Imperiale</i>	64
<i>Hypermetra</i>	153	<i>Imperial Tragedy</i>	79
<i>Hypochondriac</i>	163	<i>Impertinent</i>	162
<i>Hyppolitus</i>	135	<i>Impertinent Lovers</i>	195
		<i>Impostor</i>	47
		<i>Imposture defeated</i>	136
		<i>Impromptu of Versailles</i>	163
		<i>Inchanted Lovers</i>	54
		<i>Inconstant</i>	130
<i>Jack Drum's Entertain-</i>	66	<i>Independent Patriot</i>	184
<i>ment</i>		<i>Indian Emperor</i>	85
<i>Jack the Gyant-Queller</i>	188	<i>Indian Queen</i>	78
<i>Jack Juggler</i>	211	<i>Ingratitude of a Common-</i>	
<i>Jack Straw's Life and</i>		<i>wealk</i>	105
<i>Death</i>	22	<i>Injured Innocence</i>	178
<i>Jacob and Esau</i>	211	<i>Injured Lovers</i>	112
<i>James IV.</i>	67	<i>Injured Love</i>	105
<i>Jane Grey</i>	132	<i>Injured Love</i>	195
<i>Jane Shore</i>	132	<i>Injured Princess</i>	102
<i>Ibrahim the XIIth Empe-</i>		<i>Injured Virtue</i>	158
<i>ror of the Turks</i>	126	<i>Inner-Temple Masque</i>	33
<i>Ibrahim the illustrious</i>		<i>Innocence betrayed</i>	180
<i>Bassa</i>	96	<i>Innocent Mistress</i>	126
<i>Jealous Lovers</i>	45	<i>Innocent Usurper</i>	106
<i>Jeronimo</i>	66	<i>Insatiate Countess</i>	33
<i>Jeronimo's mad again</i>	67	<i>Interlude of Youth</i>	21
<i>Jerusalem Intimacy</i>	197	<i>Interlude between Jupiter,</i>	
<i>Jew of Malta</i>	8	<i>Juno, and Mercury</i>	175
<i>Jew of Venice</i>	119	<i>Intrigues of Versailles</i>	102
<i>Jew's Tragedy</i>	60	<i>Intriguing Chambermaid</i>	175
<i>If this ben't a good Play</i>			
<i>the Devil's in't</i>	24	<i>Jocasta</i>	85
<i>If you know not me, you</i>		<i>John the Evangelist</i>	21
<i>know no Body</i>	31		

John

I N D E X of Plays.

John King of England, two Parts 13
Image of Love 199
Impostures of T. Becket 199
Johan. Baptiste preachyng in the Wilderness 2
Joseph 56
Joseph's affections 21
Jovial Crew 44
Jovial Crew, an Opera 22
Jovial Crew 179
Journey to Bristol 177
Journey to London 128
Iphigenia 116
Irene 153, 193
Irish Masque 28
Irish Hospitality 154
Iron Age, two Parts 31
Island Princess 31, 105, 125
Island Queens, see Albion Queens 106
Isle of Gulls 36
Italian Husband 95
Judgment of Paris 115, 160
Juliana, or The Princess of Poland 100
Julius Caesar 19, 179
Juror 195
Just General 63
Just Italian 58
K
Kensington Gardens 168
Kind Keeper, or Mr. Limberham 86

King Arthur or the Brito Worthy 86
King Solomon's Wisdom 70
King and no King 30
King Charles I. 185
King Edgar and Alfreda 95
King John and Matilda 63
King Lear 14, 105
King Richard II. 15, 151
King and Queen's Entertainment at Richmond 68
King's Entertainment at Welbeck 27
King and the Miller 186
Knack to know a Knave 22
Knack to know an Honest Man 22
Knave in Grain 69
Knavery in all Trades 133
Knight of the Burning Pestle 30
Knight of Malta 30
L
Lady Alimony 21
Lady of May 6
Lady Errant 57
Lady of Pleasure 46
Lady's Contemplation 74
Lady's last Stake 123
Lady's Priviledge 54
Lady's Trial 49

Lady's

I N D E X of Plays.

Lady's Triumph	96	Looking-Glass for London and England	117
Ladies Visiting Day	140	Lord's Supper	199
Lancashire Witches	32	Lost Lady	55
Lancashire Witches,	82	Lost Lover	118
Landgartha	57	Lost Princess	197
Law against Lovers	58	Lottery, a Comedy	195
Law Tricks	36	Lottery, a Farce	175
Laws of Candy	30	Love <i>A-la-mode</i>	133
Laws of Nature	22	Love and a Bottle	130
Lawyers Feast	181	Love and Duty	170
Lawyers Fortune	146	Love and Honour	58
Lazarus	199	Love and Liberty	145
Learned Ladies	163	Love and Revenge	96
Lethe	188	Love and Revenge	195
Letter Writers	175	Love and Ambition	182
Levee	184	Love and War	72
Levellers levelled, &c.	133	Love at first Sight	144
Liberality and Prodigality	21	Love at a Loss	121
Libertine	82	Love at a Venture	141
Libertine, from <i>Moliere</i>	163	Love in a Mist	196
Liberty asserted	116	Love betrayed	140
Life of <i>John Baptist</i>	199	Love for Love	115
Like will to Like	7	Love for Money	102
<i>Lingua</i>	43	Love will find out the Way	133
<i>Limberham</i>	86	Love crowns the End	163
Litigants	162	Love freed from Igno- rance	128
Little French Lawyer	30	Love in a Chest	145
Livery-Rake	183	Love in a Sack	158
<i>Locrine</i>	16	Love in a Wood	94
London Chanticleers	21	Love in a Wood	197
London Cuckolds	95	Love in a Hurry	153
London Prodigal	16	Love in a Forest	145
Longer thou livest the more Fool thou art	5	Love in the Dark	98
Look about you	66	Love lost in the Dark	136
		Love in its Extasy	63
		Love makes a Man	123
		Love	

I N D E X of Plays.

Love in a Puddle	197	Lover	172
Love in a Riddle	124	Love's Cure	140
Love in several Masks	174	Love Dragooned	125
Love restored	28	Lover's Luck	124
Love in a Veil	165	Lover's Melancholy	49
Love Triumphant	87, 180	Lovers Opera	181
Love without Interest	137	Lover's Pilgrimage	30
Love the best Physician	163	Lover's Progress	30
Love's Adventures, two	74	Loving Enemies	107
Parts	74	Loyal Brother	110
Love's Contrivances	141	Loyal Brother	40
Love's the Cause and Cure	183	Loyal General	105
of Grief	183	Loyal Lovers	63
Love's Cruelty	47	Loyal Subject	30
Love's Cure, or The Mar-		Lucky Chance	91
tial Maid	30	Lucky Discovery	196
Love's Dominion	64	Lucky Prodigal	195
Love's a Jest	125	<i>Lucius Junius Brutus</i>	184
Love's Kingdom	64	<i>Lucius Junius Brutus</i>	98
Love's Labour lost	14	<i>Lucius</i>	118
Love's Labyrinth	59	<i>Lumanalia</i>	68
Love's a Lottery	138	Lust's Dominion	8
Love's Last Shift	123	Lusty <i>Juventus</i>	4
Love's Loadstone	68	Lying Lovers	14
Loves of <i>Ergasto</i>	76	Lying Valet	188
Loves of <i>Mars</i> and <i>Venus</i>	125, 160	M	
Love's Metamorphosis	25	<i>Macbeth</i>	15
Love's Mistress	32	Mad Captain	182
Love's Riddle	50	Mad Couple	44
Love's Sacrifice	49	Mad-House	197
Love's Triumph	104	Mad Lover	30
Love's Triumph	27	Mad World my Masters	33
Love's Victim	127	Madam Fickle	100
Love's Victory	65	Magnetic Lady	28
Love's Welcome	27	Magnificent Lovers	163
Love sick Court	44	<i>Mahomet</i> the Impostor	177
Love sick King	43	Maid of Honour	42
Love Tricks	47	Maid in the Mill	30
Love Triumphant	180	Maid's last Prayer	111
		Maid	

INDEX of Plays.

Maid's Metamorphosis	25	Martyred Soldier	54
Maid's Revenge	46	Mary Magdalene's Repen-	
Maid's the Mistress.	157	tance	5
Maid's Tragedy	30	Masque at Bertie	56
Maidenhead well lost	32	Masque at Lord Hadding-	
Malecontent	33	ton's Marriage	26
Mall	200	Masque at Lord Hay's	
Mamamouchi	95	House	ib.
Man of Mode	81	Masque wrote for Valen-	
Man of New-Market	80	tinian	98
Man of Honour	184	Masque of Augurs	27
Man of Taste	177	Masque of Flowers	68
Mangora	165	Masque of Owls at Kenel-	
Man-hater, from Moliere	163	worth	27
Manhood and Wisdom	21	Masque of Queens	27
Man's bewitched	141	Masque of the Middle-Tem-	
Man's the Master	58	ple	69
Man too hard for the Mas-		Masque of Gray's-Inn Gen-	
ter	200	tlemen	30
Manlius Capitolinus	162	Masquerade	158
Marcelia	88	Masquerade	145
Marcus Tullius Cicero	66	Masquerade de Ciel	69
Margery	167	Massacre at Paris	8
Mariam Fair Queen, &c.	24	Massacre at Paris	98
Mariamne	173	Massianello	103
Marius and Sylla	17	Massianello	68
Marplot	141	Master Anthony	71
Marriage A-la-mode	85	Master Turbulent	137
Marriage Broker	133	Match me in London	24
Marriage-Hater Matched	102	Match at Midnight	48
Marriage-Night	76	Match in Newgate	110
Marriage of Oceanus with		Matrimonial Troubles	74
Britannia	64	May-Day	34
Marriage of Wit and Sci-		Mayor of Queenborough	33
ences	66	Measure for Measure	15
Married Philosopher	184	Medea	142
Married Beau	100	Melicerta	163
Married Coquet	191	Ménæchmi	133
Marry or do worse	129	Merchant of Venice	14
Martyr, or Poleuctes	54	Mercurius Britannicus	69
		Mecurry vindicated	28
		Merope	

INDEX of Plays.

<i>Merope</i>	152, 197	<i>Mock Tempest</i>	97
<i>Merry Coblér</i>	176	<i>Mock Thyeſtes</i>	97
<i>Merry Devil of Edmonton</i>	22	<i>Modern Husband</i>	175
<i>Merry Pranks</i>	195	<i>Modern Prophets</i>	103
<i>Merry Sailors</i>	195	<i>Modern Wife</i>	191
<i>Merry Milkmaids of Iſlington</i>	136	<i>Modiſh Couple</i>	184
<i>Merry Wives of Windſor</i>	14	<i>Modiſh Husband</i>	140
<i>Meffalina</i>	57	<i>Mohocks</i>	157
<i>Metamorphoſis</i>	146	<i>Momus turned Fabuliſt</i>	196
<i>Metamorphoſed Gypſies</i>	27	<i>Moneſiur de Pourceaunaé</i>	163
<i>Michaelmas Term</i>	33	<i>Monſieur D'Olive</i>	34
<i>Microcoſmus</i>	45	<i>Monſieur Thomas</i>	30
<i>Mydas</i>	25	<i>Money's an Aſs</i>	65
<i>Midſummer's Night's Dream</i>	13	<i>Money's the Miſtreſs</i>	111
<i>Mirza</i>	62	<i>More Diſſemblers beſides Women</i>	33
<i>Miſer</i>	82	<i>Morning Rambling</i>	134
<i>Miſer, from Moliere</i>	163	<i>Mortimer's Fall</i>	28
<i>Miſer</i>	155	<i>Mother Bombie</i>	25
<i>Miſer</i>	175	<i>Mother-in-Law</i>	177
<i>Miſeries of Civil War</i>	100	<i>Mother Shipton</i>	81
<i>Miſeries of enforced Marriage</i>	53	<i>Mournful Nuptials</i>	183
<i>Miſs in her Teens</i>	188	<i>Mournful Bride</i>	115
<i>Miſs Lucy in Town</i>	175	<i>Mucedorus</i>	134
<i>Miſtake</i>	128	<i>Much ado about Nothing</i>	14
<i>Miſtaken Beauty</i>	137	<i>Mulberry-Garden</i>	80
<i>Miſtaken Husband</i>	86	<i>Muleaſſes</i>	37
<i>Miſtakes</i>	126	<i>Muſe of Newmarket</i>	136
<i>Mithridates King of Pontus</i>	98, 196	<i>Muſes Looking-Glaſs</i>	45
<i>Mock Counteſs</i>	166	<i>Muſtapha</i>	35
<i>Mock Captain</i>	184	<i>Muſtapha</i>	71
<i>Mock Doctor</i>	175	<i>Muſtapha</i>	183
<i>Mock Duelliſt</i>	135	<i>Myrtilla</i>	124
<i>Mock Lawyer</i>	183	<i>N</i>	
<i>Mock Marriage</i>	121	<i>Nancy</i>	166
<i>Mock Preacher</i>	197	<i>Naufragium Joculare</i>	50
		<i>Nature's Three Daughters</i>	74
		<i>K</i>	Ne

I N D E X of Plays.

Neglected Virtue	129	Obstinate Lady	56
Neptune's Triumph	27	Octavia	7
Nero's Tragedy	22	Oculist	196
Nero Emperor of Rome	98	Oedipus	6
Nest of Plays	172	Oedipus King of Thebes	86
New Academy	44	Oedipus King of Thebes	151
New Athenian Comedy	137	Old Batchelor	115
New Custom	21	Oldcastle (Lord Cobham's)	16
New Inn	27	Life	175
New-Market-Fair	69	Old Debauchees	33
New Trick to cheat the		Old Law	4
Devil	68	Old Man's Lesson	175
New Way to pay old		Old Man taught Wisdom	103
Debts	42	Old Mode and the New	40
New Wonder	48	Old Couple	92
News from Plymouth	58	Old Troop	22
News from the Moon	27	Old Wife's Tale	47
Nice Valour	30	Opportunity	57
Nice Wanton	68	Ordinary	37, 155
Nicomede	71	Orestes	70
Night's Intrigue	197	Orgula	22
Night Walker	30	Orlando Furioso	79
Noah's Flood	106	Ormasdes	111
Noble Gentleman	30	Oroonoko	146
Noble Ingratitude	54	Orpheus and Eurydice	160
Noble Spanish Soldier	48	Orphan	92
Noble Stranger	57	Orphan of Venice	182
Nobody and Somebody	22	Osmond the great Turk	55
No Fools like Wits	157	Othello Moor of Venice	16
Nonjuror	123	Ovid's Tragedy	56
Northern Lass	44		
Northward Hoe	21		
Novella	43		
Novelty	125		
No Wit, no Help like a			
Woman's	33		
Nuptials of Peleus and			
Thetis	41		
O.			
Oberto: the Fairy Prince	28		
		Pamela	196
		Palæmon and Arcite	4
		Pan and Syrinx	151
		Pandora	79
		Pan's Anniversary	27
		Papal	

I N D E X of Plays.

<i>Papal Tyranny</i>	124	<i>Philaster</i>	30
<i>Parricide</i>	182, 185	<i>Philip of Macedon</i>	177
<i>Parasitaster</i>	33	<i>Philetus and Constantia</i>	70
<i>Parliament of Bees</i>	36	<i>Phyllis of Scyros</i>	69
<i>Parson's Wedding</i>	76	<i>Philotas</i>	36
<i>Parthian Hero</i>	189	—————	174
<i>Pasquin</i>	175	<i>Philotus</i>	67
<i>Passion of Christ</i>	199	<i>Phœnix</i>	32
<i>Passionate Lover</i>	55	<i>Phœnix in her Flames</i>	54
<i>Pastor Fido</i>	96	<i>Phormio</i>	18
—————	62	<i>Picture</i>	42
<i>Pathomachia</i>	67	—————	196
<i>Patie and Peggy</i>	172	<i>Piety and Valour</i>	138
<i>Patient Grissel</i>	66	<i>Pilgrim</i>	30
<i>Patrick. (St.) for Ireland</i>	47	—————	77
<i>Patriot</i>	138	<i>Pilgrims</i>	153
<i>Patron</i>	170	<i>Pill and Drop</i>	184
<i>Paul the Spanisht Sharper</i>	179	<i>Pinner of Wakefield</i>	23
<i>Pausanias</i>	138	<i>Piso's Conspiracy</i>	135
<i>Pedlar, his Prophecy</i>	139	<i>Pity She's a Whore</i>	49
<i>Peleus and Thetis</i>	119	<i>Plague of Riches</i>	197
<i>Penelope</i>	169	<i>Plain Dealer</i>	94
<i>Perfidious Brother</i>	151	<i>Platonic Lady</i>	141
<i>Periander</i>	182	<i>Platonic Lovers</i>	58
<i>Pericles</i>	16	<i>Play between John the</i>	
<i>Perjur'd Devotee</i>	180	<i>Husband and Tib his</i>	
<i>Perjur'd Husband</i>	140	<i>Wife</i>	2
<i>Perjurer</i>	164	<i>Play between the Pardoner,</i>	
<i>Perkin Warbeck</i>	49	<i>the Friar, the Curate,</i>	
<i>Perolla and Izadora</i>	123	<i>and Neighbour Prat</i>	3
<i>Perplex'd Couple</i>	159	<i>Play of Gentleness,</i>	2
<i>Perplex'd Lovers</i>	141	<i>Play of Love</i>	<i>ibid.</i>
<i>Persian Prince</i>	110	<i>Play of Weather</i>	3
<i>Persian Princess</i>	151	<i>Play-House to be Let</i>	59
<i>Petticoat Plotter</i>	159	<i>Play's the Plot</i>	166
—————	193	<i>Pleasure at Kenelworth Cas-</i>	
<i>Phaeton</i>	127	<i>tle</i>	5
<i>Phœdra and Hippolitus</i>	152	<i>Pleasure reconciled to Vir-</i>	
		<i>tue</i>	27
		<i>K 2</i>	<i>Plot</i>

INDEX of Plays.

Plot and no Plot	116	<i>Prunella</i>	147
Plotting Lovers	154	<i>Psyche</i>	82, 97, 163
<i>Plutus</i>	151	Public Wooing	74
-----	175	Puritan	16
Poetaster	26	<i>Pyrrhus</i> King of EPIRUS	117
Politician	47		
Politician cheated	76		
Politic Whore	136		
<i>Polly</i>	158		
<i>Polyeutes</i>	54	Quacks	154
<i>Pompey</i>	72	Quaker's Opera	178
<i>Pompey, his Fair Cornelia</i>	18	Quaker's Wedding	138
	78	Queen	69
<i>Pompey the Great</i>	39	Queen <i>Catharine</i>	126
Poor Man's Comfort	53	Queen and Concubine	44
Poor Scholar	136	Queen of Spain	185
<i>Portsmouth</i> Heiress	39	Queen of Arragon	56
Pragmatical Jesuit, &c.	189	Queen's <i>Arcadia</i>	36
Preceptor	133	Queen's Exchange	44
Presbyterian Lash	75	Queen's Masque	126
Presence	162	Queen's of <i>Brentford</i>	103
Pretender's Flight	124	Queen Tragedy restored	197
Pretenders	70	Queen of <i>Corinth</i>	30
Prince of Priggs Revels,	77	<i>Querer per solo Querer</i>	62
&c.	98		
Princess	163		
Princess of Cleve	111		
Princess of Elis	77		
Princess of Parma	170		
Prisoners	172		
Prodigal	136		
Prodigal reformed	75, 196		
Progress of Honesty	2		
Progress of Honesty	48		
Projectors	30		
Promises of God, &c.	110		
<i>Promius and Cassandra, II</i>	124		
Parts	128		
Prophetess			

Provok'd Husband			
Provoked Wife			

I N D E X of Plays.

<i>Regicidium</i>	134	Rival Sisters	118
Regicide	197	Rivals	59
<i>Regulus</i>	100, 185	Roaring Girl	32
Rehearsal	91	<i>Robert Earl of Huntingdon</i>	31
Rehearsal of Kings	138	<i>Robert Earl of Huntingdon</i>	31
Relapse	128	<i>Robin Conscience</i>	67
Religious	74	<i>Robin Hood</i>	67
Religious Rebel	134	<i>Robin Hood</i>	67
Renegado	42	<i>Roman Actor</i>	42
Restoration	200	<i>Roman Bride's Revenge</i>	127
Return from <i>Parnassus</i>	66	<i>Roman Empress</i>	92
Revenge	167	<i>Roman Father</i>	194
Revenge for Honour	34	<i>Roman Generals</i>	128
Revengeful Queen	128	<i>Roman Maid</i>	171
Revolver	134	<i>Rome's Follies</i>	136
Revolution	137	<i>Romeo and Juliet</i>	13
Revolution of <i>Sweden</i>	121	<i>Romulus and Hersilia</i>	137
Reward of Virtue	72	<i>Rosamond</i>	150
<i>Rhodon and Iris</i>	45	<i>Rotheric O Connor</i>	154
<i>Richard III.</i>	105	Rover	90
<i>Richard III.</i>	14, 123	Rover, Reclaimed	138
<i>Richmond Heirefs</i>	102	Roving Husband Reclaim-	138
<i>Richmond Wells</i>	197	ed	138
<i>Rinaldo</i>	152	Round Heads	91
<i>Rinaldo and Armida</i>	116	Royal Convert	132
<i>Rinaldo</i>	152	Royal Cuckold	132
Rival Brothers	135	Royal Flight	137
Rival Fools	123	Royal King and Loyal	
Rival Friends	48	Subject	31
Rival Generals	185	Royal Martyr, or King	
Rival Kings	106	<i>Charles I.</i>	72
Rival Ladies	86	Royal Marriage	196
Rival Milliners	184	Royal Masque	68
Rival Modes	173	Royal Master	46
Rival Mother	136	Royal Merchant	29
Rival Nymphs	180	Royal Mischief	118
Rival Queens	124		
Rival Queens	98		
Rival Priests	180		

K 3 Royalist

INDEX of Plays.

Royalist	102	<i>Selindra</i>	79
Royal Shepherdes	82	<i>Semele</i>	115
Royal Slave	57	Sepulture and Resurrecti-	
Royal Voyage	137	on	199
<i>Rudens</i> from <i>Plautus</i>	117	<i>Sertorius</i>	105
Rule a Wife	30	Several Wits	74
Rump	63	Seven Champions of <i>Chri-</i>	
		<i>tendom</i>	54
S.		<i>Sforza</i> (<i>Lodowick</i>) Duke of	
Sacrifice	98	<i>Milan</i>	48
Sad one	53	Sham Lawyer	127
Sad Shepherd	28	Sham Prince	154
Saint <i>Cicely</i>	134	Sharpers	189
<i>Salmacida Spolia</i>	68	Sharper	192
<i>Samson Agonistes</i>	52	She Gallants	119
<i>Sancho at Court</i>	189	She ventures, and he wins	
<i>Sappho and Phaon</i>	22		138
<i>Sappho and Phaon</i>	25	She would if she could	81
<i>Satyromastix</i>	24	She wou'd and she wou'd	
Sauny the Scot	93	not	123
Savage	177	Shepherd's Holiday	52
<i>Scanderbeg</i>	192, 185.	Shepherd's Paradise	60
<i>Scaramouch</i>	95	Shoe-maker's a Gentleman	
School Boy	123		48
School for Husbands	162	Shoe-maker's Holiday	22
School for Women	162	<i>Sicelides</i>	67
School for Women criti-		<i>Sicilian</i>	163
cized	163	<i>Sicily and Naples</i>	69
<i>Scipio Africanus</i>	167	Siege	59
Scornful Lady	30	Siege, or Love's Convert	
Scots Vagaries	63		57
<i>Scottish Politic Prebyter,</i>		Siege of <i>Babylon</i>	94
<i>&c.</i>	69	Siege of <i>Constantinople</i>	135
Scowrs	82	Siege of <i>Damascus</i>	155
Sea Voyage	30	Siege of <i>Derry</i>	138
Secret Love	86	Siege of <i>Memphis</i>	101
<i>Sijanus's Fall</i>	26	Siege and Surrender of	
Self Rival	139	<i>Mons</i>	136
Self Tormentor	18	Siege of <i>Rhodes</i>	59
<i>Selinus</i> Emperor of the		Siege of <i>Urbis</i>	79
<i>Turks</i>	37	Silent	

I N D E X of Plays.

Silent Woman	27	Spanish Fryar	86
Silver Age	31	Spanish Gypsies	33
Simon the Leper	199	Spanish Rogue	97
Sir Anthony Love	110	Spanish Wives	126
Sir Barnaby Whig	102	Spartan Dame	111
Sir Clymon, &c.	22	Speeches at Prince Henry's	
Sir Courtly Nice	100	Barriers	28
Sir Giddy Whim	137	Spendthrift	136
Sir Giles Goose-cap	68	Spightful Sister	79
Sir Harry Wildair	130	Sport upon Sport	134
Sir Hercules Buffoon	93	Spring's Glory	45
Sir John Cockle at Court	186	Squire of Alsatia	82
Sir John Oldcastle	160	Squire Oldfap	102
Sir Martin Mar-all	162	Squire Trelooby, from Mo-	
Sir Patient Fancy	90	liere	128
Sir Roger de Coverly	192	Stage Beau tossed in a	
Sir Solomon Single	55	Blanket	138
Sir Thomas Overbury	165	Stage Coach	131
Sir Walter Raleigh	168	Staple of News	27
Sisters	47	State of Innocence	86
Six Days Adventures	79	State of Physic	196
Slighted Maid	76	Stephen's Green	129
Slip	164	Step-mother	134
Smugglers	170	Stock-Jobbers	195
Sociable Companions	74	Stolen Heiress	140
Socrates Triumphant	197	Strange Discovery	69
Sodom	95	Strollers	166
Soldier's Fortune	99	Subjects Day	133
Solomon and Perseda	200	Successful Pirate	145
Solon	146	Successful Strangers	112
Sophister	69	Sullen Lovers	82
Sophomaneos	56	Sultaneſs	145
Sophonisba	33	Summer's Last Will	45
Sophonisba	181	Sun's Darling	49
Sophonisba	98	Superannuated Gallant	189
Sophy	73	Supposes	5
South-sea	181	Surprisa	78
Southwark-Fair	176	Suspicious Husband	192
Spanish Bawd	195	Suspicious Husband cri-	
Spanish Curate	30	ticized	191

Swag-

INDEX of Plays.

Swaggering Damsel	57	<i>Thyestes</i>	97
SWETNAM	67	<i>Thyestes</i>	100
Sylla's Ghost	137	<i>Thyestes</i>	125
SYLVIA	180	<i>Tiberius Claudius Nero</i>	22
T.		Tide tarrieth for no Man	
			37
Tale of a Tub	28	Time vindicated	27
Tamberlaine the Great	8	<i>Timoleon</i>	138
Tamerlane the Great	110	<i>Timoleon</i>	178
Tamerlane	132	<i>Timon in Love</i>	184
Taming the Shrew	15	<i>Timon of Athens</i>	15
Tancred and Guismond	17	<i>Timon of Athens</i>	82
Tancred and Sigismund	181	'Tis Pity she's a Whore	49
Tartuffe	163	'Tis well if it takes	157
Tartuffe	87	Tittle-Tattle	197
Tarugo's Wiles	81	<i>Titus Andronicus</i>	13
Tchoo-Chi-cou-ell	196	<i>Titus Andronicus</i>	100
TEKNOFAMIA	49	<i>Titus and Berenice</i>	99
Tempe restored	68	<i>Tom Effence</i>	56
Tempest	13	<i>Tom Thumb the Great</i>	174
Tempest	86	<i>Tom Tyler</i>	22
Temple, a Masque	34	<i>Tomiris</i>	125
Temple Beau	174	<i>Tottenham Court</i>	45
Temple of Love	59	Town Fop	90
Temptation of Christ	199	Town Shifts	91
Tender Husband	143	Toy-Shop	186
Theatres	196	Tragedy of Tragedies	175
<i>Thebais</i>	7	<i>Trappolin supposed a Prince</i>	
<i>Thebais</i>	142		56
<i>Themistocles</i>	196	Travels of three Brothers	
<i>Theodosius</i>	98		36
<i>Thersytes</i>	22	Traytor	46
<i>Thamasa</i>	77	Traytor to himself	133
<i>Tomiris</i>	125	Treacheries of the Papyfts	
<i>Thornby Abbey</i>	67		199
<i>Thracian Wonder</i>	38	Treacherous Brother	113
Three Hours after Marri-		Treacherous Husband	87
age	157	Trick for Trick	183
Three Ladies of London		Trick to catch the old one	
	22		33, 139
<i>Thyery and Theodoret</i>	30	Trick upon Trick	152
<i>Thyestes</i>	7	Triumph	

I N D E X of Plays.

Triumph of Beauty	47	Two Maids of Mortelack	19
Triumph of Virtue	138	Two Wise Men, and all	
Triumphant Widow	74	the rest Fools	34
Triumphs of Love and		Tyrannical Government	
Antiquity	33	Tyrannic Love	86
Triumphs of the Prince		Tyrant King	81
D'Amour	59	V.	
Triumphs of Love and		Valentinian	30, 88
Honour	183	Valiant Scot	68
Triumphs of Peace	46, 186	Valiant Welchman	133
Troades	133	Vanquish'd Love	180
Troades	142	Variety	74
Troas	7	Venice Preserv'd	99
Troas	69	Venus and Adonis	70, 123
Troilus and Cressida	15	Very good Wife	113
Troilus and Cressida	86	Very Woman	42
Trooper's Opera	196	Vestal Virgin	79
True Trojans	66	Vice Reclaimed	131
True Widow	82	Victim	145
Tryal of Chivalry	22	Victorious Love	129
Tryal of Conjugal Love		Village Opera	145
	173	Villain	77
Tryal of Treasure	22	Virgin Martyr	42, 133
Tryphon	71	Virgin Prophetess	96
Tumble down-Dick	175	Virgin Queen	172
Tunbridge-Wells	136	Virgin Widow	61
Tunbridge Walks	144	Virtue betray'd	106
Turkish Court	193	Virtuoso	82
Tutor for the Beaus	187	Virtuous Octavia	18
Twelfth Night	16	Virtuous Wife	102
Twin Rivals	131	Vision of Delight	27
Twins	64	Vision of the twelve God-	
Two Angry Women of		desses	36
Abingdon	119	Ulysses	132
Two Gentlemen of Verona	15	Unfortunate Lovers	59
	198	Unfortunate Mother	45
Two Harlequins	198		138
Two merry Milk-maids	67	Unfortunate Shepherd	111
	30	Unfortunate Usurper	133
Two Noble Kinsmen	30	Un-	
Two Tragedies in one	17		

INDEX of Plays.

Ungrateful Favourite	133	White Devil	38
Unhappy Fair Irene	65	Whore of <i>Babylon</i>	24
Unhappy Favourite	106	Widow	28
Unhappy Marriage	121	Widow bewitch'd	169
Unhappy Kindness	121	Widow Ranter	91
Unhappy Penitent	121	Widow's Tears	34
Universal Gallant	175	Widow's Wish	193
Universal Passion	177	Wife for a Month	30
Unjust Judge	110	Wife and no Wife	176
Unnatural Brother	127	Wife to be Let	178
Unnatural Combat	42	Wife of Bath	157
Unnatural Mother	134	Wife's Relief	145
Unnatural Tragedy	74	Wife well Managed	141,
<i>Kolpene</i> , or the Fox	26		166
Volunteers	82	Wild Gallant	85
Vow Breaker	46	Wild-Goose Chase	30
Usurper	79	<i>Wiltshire Tom</i>	135
Usurpers	197	Will or no Will	191
Usurper detected	133	Wily Beguiled	67
W.		Wine, Beer, Ale and To- bacco	23
Walks of <i>Islington</i> and <i>Hogden</i>	65	Win her and take her	138
Walking Statue	152	Winter's Tale	16
Wandering Lover	72	Wise Woman of <i>Hogden</i>	32
Warning for Fair Wo- men	23	Witch of <i>Edmonton</i>	24, 48
Wary Widow	119	Wit at several Weapons	31
Way of the World	115	Wit of a Woman	66
Weakest goes to the Wall	67	Wit for Money	138
Wealth and Health	66	Wit without Money	31
Wedding	47	Wit in a Constable	55
Wedding Day	175	Wits	58
Westward Hoe	24	Wits Cabal, two Parts	74
<i>Wexford Wells</i>	171	Wits led by the Nose	65
What d'ye call it	157	Witty Combat	133
What you will	33	Witty Fair one	46
When you see me, you know me	48	Wives Excuse	111
Whig and Tory	158	Woman Captain	82
Whim,	198	Woman Hater	31
		Woman made a Justice	110
		Wo-	

I N D E X of Plays.

Woman in the Moon	25		
Woman kill'd with Kindness	31	X.	
Woman turn'd Bully	135	<i>Xerxes</i>	123
Woman's Conquest	80	<i>Ximena</i>	123
Woman's Prize	31		
Woman's a Weathercock	38	Y.	
Woman's Wit	123	<i>Inkle and Yarico</i>	198
Woman's a Riddle	164	<i>Yorkshire Tragedy</i>	16
Woman's Revenge	164	Young Admiral	46
Women beware Women	33	Young King	91
Women pleas'd	31	Younger Brother or the	
Wonder	141	Amorous Jilt	91
Wonder of a Kingdom	24	Younger Brother	198
Wonders in the Sun	103	Youth's Glory	74
World in the Moon	96	Youth's Tragedy	132
World tofs'd at Tennis	33	Youth's Comedy	ibid.
World's Idol	69		
Wounds of Civil War	17	Z.	
Wrangling Lovers	95	<i>Zara</i>	152
Wyat's History	24	<i>Zelmira</i>	139

INDEX

133	Woman's Love	133	Woman's Love
134	Woman's Love	134	Woman's Love
135	Woman's Love	135	Woman's Love
136	Woman's Love	136	Woman's Love
137	Woman's Love	137	Woman's Love
138	Woman's Love	138	Woman's Love
139	Woman's Love	139	Woman's Love
140	Woman's Love	140	Woman's Love
141	Woman's Love	141	Woman's Love
142	Woman's Love	142	Woman's Love
143	Woman's Love	143	Woman's Love
144	Woman's Love	144	Woman's Love
145	Woman's Love	145	Woman's Love
146	Woman's Love	146	Woman's Love
147	Woman's Love	147	Woman's Love
148	Woman's Love	148	Woman's Love
149	Woman's Love	149	Woman's Love
150	Woman's Love	150	Woman's Love
151	Woman's Love	151	Woman's Love
152	Woman's Love	152	Woman's Love
153	Woman's Love	153	Woman's Love
154	Woman's Love	154	Woman's Love
155	Woman's Love	155	Woman's Love
156	Woman's Love	156	Woman's Love
157	Woman's Love	157	Woman's Love
158	Woman's Love	158	Woman's Love
159	Woman's Love	159	Woman's Love
160	Woman's Love	160	Woman's Love
161	Woman's Love	161	Woman's Love
162	Woman's Love	162	Woman's Love
163	Woman's Love	163	Woman's Love
164	Woman's Love	164	Woman's Love
165	Woman's Love	165	Woman's Love
166	Woman's Love	166	Woman's Love
167	Woman's Love	167	Woman's Love
168	Woman's Love	168	Woman's Love
169	Woman's Love	169	Woman's Love
170	Woman's Love	170	Woman's Love
171	Woman's Love	171	Woman's Love
172	Woman's Love	172	Woman's Love
173	Woman's Love	173	Woman's Love
174	Woman's Love	174	Woman's Love
175	Woman's Love	175	Woman's Love
176	Woman's Love	176	Woman's Love
177	Woman's Love	177	Woman's Love
178	Woman's Love	178	Woman's Love
179	Woman's Love	179	Woman's Love
180	Woman's Love	180	Woman's Love
181	Woman's Love	181	Woman's Love
182	Woman's Love	182	Woman's Love
183	Woman's Love	183	Woman's Love
184	Woman's Love	184	Woman's Love
185	Woman's Love	185	Woman's Love
186	Woman's Love	186	Woman's Love
187	Woman's Love	187	Woman's Love
188	Woman's Love	188	Woman's Love
189	Woman's Love	189	Woman's Love
190	Woman's Love	190	Woman's Love
191	Woman's Love	191	Woman's Love
192	Woman's Love	192	Woman's Love
193	Woman's Love	193	Woman's Love
194	Woman's Love	194	Woman's Love
195	Woman's Love	195	Woman's Love
196	Woman's Love	196	Woman's Love
197	Woman's Love	197	Woman's Love
198	Woman's Love	198	Woman's Love
199	Woman's Love	199	Woman's Love
200	Woman's Love	200	Woman's Love

ERRATA.

Page 133 Art. XVII. for *Menacbrus*; read *Menacbrmi*.—Page 135 Art. XLVII. for *Lucrette* read *Lucretia*.—Page 139 Art. VIII. for *Force* read *Free*.

s;
t.